

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 30)	None.
e) Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 31)	None.
f) Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus (ISIC rev 3.1: 32)	None.
Q. Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks (ISIC rev 3.1: 33)	None.
R. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semitrailers (ISIC rev 3.1: 34)	None.
S. Manufacture of other (nonmilitary) transport equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 35 excluding manufacturing of warships, warplanes and other transport equipment for military use)	None.
T. Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 361, 369)	None.
U. Recycling (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)	None.
5. PRODUCTION; TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ON OWN ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER (EXCLUDING NUCLEAR BASED ELECTRICITY GENERATION)	
A. Production of electricity; transmission and distribution of electricity on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4010) ⁽²⁾	None.
B. Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4020) ⁽²⁾	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Production of steam and hot water; distribution of steam and hot water on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4030) ⁽⁴⁾	None.
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	
a) Legal Services (part of CPC 861) Exclusively: legal consultancy on international law (excludes Panamanian law) and consultancy on law of the jurisdiction in which the service supplier is qualified as a lawyer. Does not include appearance in courts or administrative, judicial, maritime or arbitral authorities in Panama, nor the drafting of legal documents.	None.
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	
a) Relating to Ships (CPC 83103)	None.
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	None.
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	None.
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	None.
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	None.
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
F. Other Business Services	
h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	None.
i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel	
i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)	None.
i) 2. Placement Services (CPC 87202)	None.
i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	None.
i) 4. Model agency Services (part of CPC 87209)	None.
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 867 and part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods ⁽²⁾ (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	None.
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	None.
o) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	None.
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	None.
r) 2. Interior Design and other Specialty Design Services (CPC 87907)	None.
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	None.
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	None.
r) 5. Duplicating services ⁽⁶⁾ (CPC 87904)	None.
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	None.
7. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. Courier Services	None.
B. Telecommunications Services These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.	None.
a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means ⁽⁷⁾ , excluding broadcasting ⁽⁸⁾	None.
b) Satellite broadcast transmission services ⁽⁹⁾	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
9. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material) All sub-sectors mentioned below	
A. Commission Agents' Services	
a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 6111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Other Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621)	None.
B. Wholesale Trade Services	
a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 6111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	None.
c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products ⁽¹⁰⁾)	None.
12. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)	1. The branches of foreign banks must designate at least 2 general proxies. Both of these proxies must be natural persons with residence in Panama and at least one of them must be a Panamanian national. 2. The General Manager, Assistant General Manager and Director or Deputy Director of the Board of Directors of the Caja de Ahorros must be Panamanian nationals by birth or naturalization, who have resided in Panama for at least ten years. 3. The General Manager, Legal Representative and Director of the Board of Directors of the Banco Nacional de Panama must be Panamanian nationals.

Economic Activity or services sector o sub-sector	Description of reservations
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel and Catering excluding catering in air transport services ⁽¹⁾ (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643)	None.
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audiovisual services)	
D. Sporting services (CPC 9641)	None.
E. Recreation park and beach Services (CPC 96491)	None.
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime transport a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) ^(1,2)	None.
B. Internal Waterways Transport	
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)	None.
C. Rail Transport	
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
17. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT ⁽¹³⁾	
A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742) d) Container Station and Depot Services e) Maritime Agency Services f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (including catering) (part of CPC 749)	None.
B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7223) e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745) g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Services auxiliary to rail transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113) e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	None.
D. Services auxiliary to road transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) e) Supporting services for road transport equipment (CPC 744) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	None.
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Ground handling services (including catering)	None.
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
e) Sales and Marketing	None.
f) Computer Reservations System	None.
F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ⁽¹⁴⁾ a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines (part of CPC 742)	None.
18. ENERGY SERVICES	
A. Services Incidental to Mining ⁽¹⁵⁾ (CPC 883)	None.
B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels. (CPC 7131)	None.
D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products (CPC 62271)	None.
E. Retailing Services of motor fuel (CPC 613)	None.
F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood (CPC 63297) and retailing services of electricity, non bottled) gas, steam and hot water	
G. Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887)	None.
19. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	None.
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c. (CPC 97029) e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation ⁽¹⁶⁾ purposes (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	
g) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)	None.
	⁽¹⁾ This sector does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.h). ⁽²⁾ Does not include operation of electricity transmission and distribution systems on a fee or contract basis, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES. ⁽³⁾ Does not include transportation of natural gas and gaseous fuels via pipelines, transmission and distribution of gas on a fee or contract basis and sales of natural gas and gaseous fuels, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES. ⁽⁴⁾ Does not include transmission and distribution of steam and hot water on a fee or contract basis and sales of steam and hot water, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES. ⁽⁵⁾ Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F.) 1 to 6.F.) 4. ⁽⁶⁾ Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer and related services. ⁽⁷⁾ These services do not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 6.F p). ⁽⁸⁾ These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 6.B. Computer and related services. ⁽⁹⁾ Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators. ⁽¹⁰⁾ These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households. ⁽¹¹⁾ These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.D. ⁽¹²⁾ Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 17.E.a) Ground handling services. ⁽¹³⁾ Includes feeding services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in same State when no revenue is involved. ⁽¹⁴⁾ Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.) 1 to 6.F.) 4. ⁽¹⁵⁾ Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES, Under 18.B. ⁽¹⁶⁾ Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells. Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources. Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES. ⁽¹⁷⁾ Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.h) Medical services, 6.A.i) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (13.A and 13 C).

ANNEX XIV

LISTS OF COMMITMENTS OF THE REPUBLICS OF THE CA PARTY ON BUSINESS SERVICE SELLERS

COSTA RICA

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities, services sectors and sub-sectors committed pursuant to Article 175, paragraph 2 of this Agreement and the applicable reservations and conditions on business services sellers. The list is composed of the following elements:
 - (a) A first column indicating the economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope to which the reservations and conditions apply;
 - (b) A second column listing the applicable reservations and conditions.
2. For the purpose of this list, the term none indicates economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors where there are no specific reservations and conditions in given economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors, without prejudice to the horizontal reservations and conditions that apply. The term unbound indicates that no commitments have been made.
3. Costa Rica does not undertake any commitment on business services sellers in economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below.
4. In identifying individual economic activities, services sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) ISIC rev 3.1 means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002;
 - (b) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov., 1991;
 - (c) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver. 1.0, 1998.
5. Commitments on business services sellers do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
6. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements (including any concession, permits, register and other authorisation) and procedures when they do not constitute a reservation within the meaning of Article 175 of this Agreement. Those measures (for example, need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed), even if not listed below, apply in any case to business services sellers of the EU Party.
7. In accordance with Article 159, paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
8. All requirements of the laws and regulations of Costa Rica regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.
9. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment and the list of commitments on cross-border supply of services.
10. In those economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
11. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
HORIZONTAL RESERVATIONS	
All economic activities and services sectors and sub-sectors listed:	
1. The reservations affecting establishment in accordance with Article 166 of this Agreement, as specified in the list of commitments on establishment, and the reservations affecting cross-border supply of services in accordance with Article 172 of this Agreement, as specified in the list of commitments on cross-border supply of services, shall apply to the commitments set out in this list. 2. Numerical quotas and economic needs tests are required for business services sellers. Main criteria: labour market conditions.	
SPECIFIC RESERVATIONS	
4. MANUFACTURING ⁽¹⁾ (excluding services and manufacture of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)	
A. Manufacture of food products (ISIC rev 3.1: 151, 152, 153, 154)	None.
B. Manufacture of tobacco products (ISIC rev 3.1: 16)	None.
C. Manufacture of textiles (ISIC rev 3.1: 17)	None.
D. Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur (ISIC rev 3.1: 18)	None.
E. Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear (ISIC rev 3.1: 19)	None.
F. Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials (ISIC rev 3.1: 20)	None.
G. Manufacture of paper and paper products (ISIC rev 3.1: 21)	None.
L. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (ISIC rev 3.1: 25)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
M. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products (ISIC rev 3.1: 26)	None.
N. Manufacture of basic metals (ISIC rev 3.1: 27)	None.
O. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 28)	None.
P. Manufacture of machinery	
a) Manufacture of general purpose machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 291)	None.
b) Manufacture of special purpose machinery other than weapons and munitions (ISIC rev 3.1: 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2929)	None.
c) Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 293)	None.
d) Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 30)	None.
e) Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 31)	None.
f) Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus (ISIC rev 3.1: 32)	None.
Q. Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks (ISIC rev 3.1: 33)	None.
R. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers (ISIC rev 3.1: 34)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
S. Manufacture of other (non-military) transport equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 35 excluding manufacturing of warships, warplanes and other transport equipment for military use)	None.
T. Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 36)	None.
U. Recycling (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)	None.
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
B. Computer and related services (CPC 84)	None.
F. Other business services	
b) Market research and opinion polling (CPC 864)	None.
c) Management consulting services (CPC 865)	None.
d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)	None.
h) Advisory and consulting services incidental to manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	None.
i) Placement and supply services of personnel	
i) 1. Executive search services (CPC 87201)	None.
i) 2. Placement services of office support personnel and other workers (CPC 87202)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
i) 3. Supply services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	None.
i) 4. Model agency services (part of CPC 87209)	None.
o) Packaging services (CPC 876)	None.
r) 2. Interior design and other specialty design services (CPC 87907)	None.
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	None.
r) 7. Telephone answering services (CPC 87903)	None.
7. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. Courier services including express delivery services ⁽²⁾ (CPC 7512, except for the services reserved to the State and its enterprises in accordance with the national legislation)	None.
B. Telecommunications services	
a) All services consisting entirely or mainly of signal transportation through telecommunications networks, excluding broadcasting ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	None.
8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
9. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)	
A. Commission agents' services	
a) Commission agents' services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Other commission agents' services (CPC 621)	Unbound for CPC 62112, 62113 and 62117.
B. Wholesale trade services	
a) Wholesale trade services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Wholesale trade services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	None.
C. Retailing services ⁽ⁱ⁾	
a) Retailing services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Retailing services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	None.
d) Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods (CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297)	None.
D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel, restaurants and catering (CPC 641 and CPC 642) excluding catering in air transport services	None.
B. Travel agencies and tour operators services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	None.
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services) (only privately funded services)	
A. Entertainment services (including theatre, live bands, circus and discotheque services) (CPC 9619)	None.
D. Sporting services (CPC 9641)	None.
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime transport	
a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport)	None.
b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) ⁽⁶⁾	

⁽¹⁾ Does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in Business services under 6.F.h).

⁽²⁾ For purposes of this Agreement, express delivery services means the collection, transport, and delivery, of documents, printed matter, parcels, goods, or other items on an expedited basis, while tracking and maintaining control of these items throughout the supply of the service. Express delivery services do not include (i) air transport services; (ii) services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority, or (iii) maritime transport services.

⁽³⁾ These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found in Computer and related services under 6.B.

⁽⁴⁾ Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

⁽⁵⁾ Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in Business services under 6.B.

⁽⁶⁾ Includes feeding services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in Costa Rica when no revenue is involved.

GUATEMALA

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities, services sectors and sub-sectors inscribed pursuant to Article 175 paragraph 2 of this Agreement and the applicable reservations and conditions on business services sellers. The list is composed of the following elements:
 - (a) A first column indicating the economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope to which the reservations and conditions apply;
 - (b) A second column listing the applicable reservations and conditions.
2. For the purpose of this list, the term none indicates economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors where there are no specific reservations and conditions in given economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors without prejudice to the horizontal reservations and conditions that apply. The term unbound indicates that no commitments have been made.
3. Guatemala does not undertake any commitment on business services sellers in economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below.
4. In identifying individual economic activities, services sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) ISIC rev 3.1 means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002;
 - (b) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov., 1991;
 - (c) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver. 1.0, 1998.
5. Commitments on business services sellers do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
6. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements (including any concession, permits, register and other authorisation) and procedures, and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Article 175 of this Agreement. Those measures (for example, need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed, need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country), even if not listed, apply in any case to business services sellers of the EU Party.
7. In accordance with Article 159, paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
8. All requirements of the laws and regulations of Guatemala regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.
9. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment and the list of commitments on cross-border supply of services.
10. In those economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
11. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
HORIZONTAL RESERVATIONS	
All economic activities and services, sectors and sub-sectors listed:	
1. Every employer is prohibited to employ less than ninety percent of Guatemalan workers and pay them less than eighty-five percent of the total wages earned in their respective business, unless otherwise provided under special laws. Both proportions may change:	1. Every employer is prohibited to employ less than eighty-five percent of the total wages earned in their respective business, unless otherwise provided under special laws. Both proportions may change: a) If so require obvious reasons of protecting and promoting the national economy, or lack of Guatemalans technicians in a particular activity or defending national workers to demonstrate their abilities. In all these circumstances, the Executive Branch, through agreement reasoned issued through the Ministry of Labor and Social Security, both ratios may decrease by up to ten per cent each and for a period of five years for each company, or increase them to eliminate the participation of foreign workers. In the case the Ministry authorises the reduction of rates expressed before, it should require companies to prepare Guatemalan technicians in the branch of their activities within that purpose was granted; and b) When authorised and controlled immigration occur by the Executive Branch or contracted by the same, and entering or have entered the country to work in the establishment or development of settled agriculture or livestock, welfare institutions or cultural character; or in the case of Central American origin. In all these circumstances, the scope of the respective modification should be given the discretion of the Executive Branch, but the agreement that was handed down through the Ministry of Labor and Social Security must clearly state the reasons, limit and duration of the change is made. For the computation of what was said in the first paragraph, fractions should not be taken into account, and when the total number of employees does not exceed five, four of them shall be Guatemalan. The provision of this measure does not apply to managers, administrators, supervisors and general managers of companies. For greater certainty this clause applies to foreign workers under an employment relationship in the host country and without prejudice of the commitments made under Chapter 4 (Temporary Presence of Natural Persons for Business Purposes).
2. Economic activities considered as public utilities may be subject to a public monopoly or to exclusive rights granted to natural persons or juridical persons, public or private.	
3. Guatemala reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that guarantees rights or preferences for Minorities and Indigenous Populations, socially and economically disadvantaged.	
4. An authorisation of entry and temporary stay under this list shall not supersede the non-discriminatory requirements demanded to the exercise of a profession or activity according to the specific regulatory framework in force.	
5. The reservations affecting establishment in accordance with Article 166 of this Agreement, as specified in the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, and the reservations affecting cross-border supply of services in accordance with Article 172 of this Agreement, as specified in the Lists of Commitments on Cross-border Supply of Services, shall apply to the commitments set out in this list.	
ESPECIFIC RESERVATIONS	
1. AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY	
A. Agriculture, hunting (ISIC rev 3.1: 011, 012, 013, 014, 015) excluding services	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
4. MANUFACTURING ⁽¹⁾ (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)	
A. Manufacture of food products (ISIC rev 3.1: 151, 152, 153, 154)	None.
B. Manufacture of tobacco products (ISIC rev 3.1: 16)	None.
C. Manufacture of textiles (ISIC rev 3.1: 17)	None.
D. Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur (ISIC rev 3.1: 18)	None.
E. Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear (ISIC rev 3.1: 19)	None.
F. Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials (ISIC rev 3.1: 20)	None.
G. Manufacture of paper and paper products (ISIC rev 3.1: 21)	None.
J. Manufacture of refined petroleum products (ISIC rev 3.1: 232)	None.
K. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products other than explosives (ISIC rev 3.1: 24 excluding manufacturing of explosives)	None.
L. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (ISIC rev 3.1: 25)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
P. Manufacture of machinery	
a) Manufacture of general purpose machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 291)	None.
b) Manufacture of special purpose machinery other than weapons and munitions (ISIC rev 3.1: 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2929)	None.
c) Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 293)	None.
d) Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 30)	None.
f) Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus (ISIC rev 3.1: 32)	None.
Q. Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks (ISIC rev 3.1: 33)	None.
R. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers (ISIC rev 3.1: 34)	None.
U. Recycling (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)	None.
5. PRODUCTION; TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ON OWN ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER (excluding nuclear based electricity generation)	
A. Production of electricity; transmission and distribution of electricity on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4010) ⁽²⁾	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional services	
a) Legal services (CPC 861) ⁽³⁾ excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries.	None.
B. Computer and related services (CPC 84)	None.
C. Research and development services (R&D)	
a) R & D services on natural sciences (CPC 851 excluding organic resources)	None.
b) R & D services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852 excluding psychologists services)	None.
E. Rental/leasing services without operators	
a) Relating to aircraft (CPC 83104)	None.
b) Relating to other transport equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	None.
c) Relating to other machinery and equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	None.
F. Other business services	
a) Advertising (CPC 871)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Market research and opinion polling (CPC 864)	None.
l) 2. Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (part of CPC 8868)	None.
o) Packaging services (CPC 876)	None.
p) Printing and publishing (CPC 88442)	None.
q) Convention services (part of CPC 87909)	None.
r) 1. Translation and interpretation services (CPC 87905)	None.
r) 2. Interior design and other specialty design services (CPC 87907)	None.
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	None.
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	None.
r) 7. Telephone answering services (CPC 87903)	None.
7. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. Courier services (CPC 75121)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	None.
9. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)	
A. Commission agents' services	
a) Commission agents' services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
B. Wholesale trade services	
a) Wholesale trade services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Wholesale trade services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	None.
C. Retailing services ⁽⁴⁾	
a) Retailing services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Retailing services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	None.
c) Food retailing services (CPC 631)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	None.
10. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)	
A. Primary education services (CPC 921)	None.
B. Secondary education services (CPC 922)	
C. Higher education services (CPC 923)	
D. Adult education services (CPC 924)	
11. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
A. Waste water services (CPC 9401) ⁽⁵⁾	None.
B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste a) Refuse disposal services (CPC 9402)	
b) Sanitation and similar Services (CPC 9403)	
C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404) ⁽⁶⁾	
D. Remediation and clean up of soil and waters Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 9406) ⁽⁷⁾	
E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405)	
F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape	

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406)	
13. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)	
A. Hospital services (CPC 9311)	None.
B. Ambulance services (CPC 93192)	
C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services (CPC 93193)	
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel, restaurants and catering (CPC 641 and CPC 642) excluding catering in air transport services ⁽⁸⁾	None.
B. Travel agencies and tour operators services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	None.
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services) (only privately funded services)	
A. Entertainment services (including theatre, live bands, circus and discotheque services) (CPC 9619)	None.
B. News and press agencies services (CPC 962)	None.
C. Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services (CPC 963)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime transport	
a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) ⁽⁹⁾	None.
B. Internal waterways transport	
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)	None.
C. Rail transport	
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	None.
D. Road transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7123)	None.
17. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT ⁽¹⁰⁾	
B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport	
a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7223)	
C. Services auxiliary to rail transport	
a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	None.
D. Services auxiliary to road transport	
a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Supporting services for road transport equipment (CPC 744)	None.
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Ground handling services (including catering) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Sales and marketing	
e) Computer reservations system	
f) Airport management	
18. ENERGY SERVICES	
B. Pipeline transportation of fuels (CPC 7131)	None.
C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines (part of CPC 742)	None.
D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products (CPC 62271) and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water	None.
E. Retailing services of motor fuel (CPC 613)	None.
F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood (CPC 63297) and retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water	None.
G. Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887)	None.

⁽¹⁾ Does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES.

⁽²⁾ Does not include operation of electricity transmission and distribution systems on a fee or contract basis, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

⁽³⁾ Includes legal advisory, legal representation, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services. Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, Guatemala law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as lawyer, and is subject to licensing requirements applicable in Guatemala. Legal services in respect of Guatemalan law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in Guatemala acting personally; full admission to the Bar in Guatemala is necessary for representation before the Courts and other competent authorities in Guatemala since it involves practice of Guatemalan procedural law.

⁽⁴⁾ Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.B. and 6.F.I).

Does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.E and 18.F.

⁽⁵⁾ Corresponds to sewage services.

⁽⁶⁾ Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.

⁽⁷⁾ Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

⁽⁸⁾ Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 17.E.a) Ground handling services.

⁽⁹⁾ Includes feeding services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in same State when no revenue is involved.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES.

HONDURAS

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities services inscribed pursuant to Article 175 paragraph 2 of this Agreement and the applicable reservations and conditions on business services sellers. The list is composed of the following elements:
 - (a) A first column indicating the economic activities services in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope to which the reservations and conditions apply;
 - (b) A second column listing the applicable reservations and conditions.
2. For the purpose of this list, the term none indicates economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors where there are no specific reservations and conditions in a given economic activities sectors or sub-sectors without prejudice to the horizontal reservations and conditions that apply. The term unbound indicates that no commitments have been made.
3. Honduras does not undertake any commitment on business services sellers in economic activities services sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below are not committed.
4. In identifying individual economic activities, services sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) ISIC rev 3.1 means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002;
 - (b) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov., 1991;
 - (c) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver. 1.0, 1998.
5. Commitments on business services sellers do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
6. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements (including any concession, permits, register and other authorisation) and procedures and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Article 175 of this Agreement. Those measures (for example, need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed, need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country), even if not listed, apply in any case to business services sellers of the EU Party.
7. In accordance with Article 159, paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
8. All requirements of the laws and regulations of Honduras regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.
9. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment and the list of commitments on cross-border supply of services.
10. In those economic activities services where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
11. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

Economic activities	Description of reservations
All economic activities and services sectors and sub-sectors listed:	
1. The supply of services by suppliers not resident in Honduras must contribute to the training of Honduran personnel in the specialised fields of activity concerned. A ceiling of ten per cent is established for the number of foreign workers in an enterprise who may not receive more than fifteen per cent of total wages paid. The percentages referred to above do not apply to company managers, directors, administrators, supervisors or general executives, provided that there are not more than two in each enterprise. In order to obtain the necessary work permit, foreigners must be resident in Honduras.	
2. The reservations affecting establishment in accordance with Article 166 of this Agreement, as specified in the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, and the reservations affecting cross-border supply of services in accordance with Article 172 of this Agreement, as specified in the Lists of Commitments on Cross-border Supply of Services, shall apply to the commitments set out in this list.	
6. All requirements of the laws and regulations of Honduras Party regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.	
1. AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY	
A. Agriculture, hunting (ISIC rev 3.1: 011, 012, 013, 014, 015) excluding advisory and consultancy services ⁽¹⁾	None.
B. Forestry and logging (ISIC rev 3.1: 020) excluding advisory and consultancy services ⁽¹⁾	None.
2. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE (ISIC rev.3.1: 0501, 0502) excluding services	None.
3. MINING AND QUARRYING	
A. Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat (ISIC rev 3.1: 10)	None.
B. Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas ⁽²⁾ (ISIC rev 3.1: 1110)	None.
C. Mining of metal ores (ISIC rev 3.1: 13)	None.
D. Other mining and quarrying (ISIC rev 3.1: 14)	None.

Economic activities	Description of reservations
4. MANUFACTURING ⁽²⁾ (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)	
H. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media ⁽⁴⁾ (ISIC rev 3.1: 22, excluding publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis ⁽⁵⁾)	None.
B. Computer and related services (CPC 84)	None.
C. Research and development services (R&D)	
a) R & D services on natural sciences (CPC 851 excluding organic resources)	None.
b) R & D services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852 excluding psychologists services) ⁽⁶⁾	None.
c) Interdisciplinary R & D services (CPC 853)	None.
D. Real estate services ⁽⁷⁾	
a) Involving own or leased property (CPC 821)	None.
b) On a fee or contract basis (CPC 822)	None.
E. Rental/leasing services without operators	
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	None.
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	None.

Economic activities	Description of reservations
F. Other business services	
e) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)	None.
f) Advisory and consulting services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry (part of CPC 881)	None.
j) 2. Security services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	None.
k) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675)	None.
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 2. Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 3. Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 5. Maintenance and repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods ⁽⁸⁾ (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	None.
m) Building-cleaning services (CPC 874)	None.
n) Photographic services (CPC 875)	None.

Economic activities	Description of reservations
o) Packaging services (CPC 876)	
p) Printing and publishing (CPC 88442)	None.
q) Convention services (part of CPC 87909)	None.
r) 1. Translation and interpretation services (CPC 87905)	None.
r) 3. Collection agency services (CPC 87902)	None.
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	None.
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904) ⁽⁹⁾	None.
b) Satellite broadcast transmission services ⁽¹⁰⁾	
7. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. Courier services (CPC 75121)	None.
B. Telecommunications services	
a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means ⁽¹¹⁾ , excluding broadcasting ⁽¹²⁾	None.
b) Satellite broadcast transmission services ⁽¹³⁾	None.

Economic activities	Description of reservations
8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	None.
C. Retailing services ⁽¹⁴⁾	
c) Food retailing services (CPC 631)	None.
10. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)	
A. Primary education services (CPC 921)	None.
B. Secondary education services (CPC 922)	
C. Higher education services (CPC 923)	
11. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
A. Waste water services (CPC 9401) ⁽¹⁵⁾	None.
B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste a) Refuse disposal services (CPC 9402)	
b) Sanitation and similar Services (CPC 9403)	
C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404) ⁽¹⁶⁾	
D. Remediation and clean up of soil and waters Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 9406) ⁽¹⁷⁾	

Economic activities	Description of reservations
E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405) F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406) G. Other environmental and ancillary services (CPC 9409)	
12. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
A. Insurance and insurance-related services	Branches of foreign insurance institutions must have at least one representative with domiciled in Honduras, who must have enough faculties to act in Honduras and to carry out and be liable for the branch's transactions. To operate as a dependent insurance agent, independent insurance agent or insurance broker, a natural person must be Honduran or have been legally resident in Honduras for more than three consecutive years. To serve as an adjuster or claim liquidator, accident investigator, or damage inspector, a natural person must be a Honduran national or legal resident in Honduras.
B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)	Branches of foreign financial institutions must have at least two representatives domiciled in Honduras. These must have the requisite authorisation to act in Honduras and to carry out and assume responsibility for the operations of the branch.
13. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)	
A. Hospital services (CPC 9311) B. Ambulance services (CPC 93192) C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services (CPC 93193)	None.
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel, restaurants and catering (CPC 641 and CPC 642) excluding catering in air transport services ⁽¹⁸⁾	None.

Economic activities	Description of reservations
B. Travel agencies and tour operators services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	None.
C. Tourist guides services (CPC 7472)	None.
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services) (only privately funded services)	
A. Entertainment services (including theatre, live bands, circus and discotheque services) (CPC 9619)	None.
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime transport a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) ⁽¹⁹⁾	None.
D. Road transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7123)	None.
E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ⁽²⁰⁾ (CPC 7139)	None.
17. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT ⁽²¹⁾	
A. Services auxiliary to maritime transport a) Maritime cargo handling services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742)	None.

Economic activities	Description of reservations
c) Customs clearance services d) Container station and depot services e) Maritime agency services f) Maritime freight forwarding services g) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (including catering) (part of CPC 749)	
B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745)	None.
D. Services auxiliary to road transport d) Rental of commercial road vehicles with operators (CPC 7124)	None.
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	None.
18. ENERGY SERVICES	
A. Services incidental to mining (CPC 883) ⁽²⁾	None.

Economic activities	Description of reservations
19. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
A. Washing, cleaning and dyeing services (CPC 9701)	None.
B. Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	None.
C. Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	None.
D. Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)	None.
E. Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes ⁽²⁵⁾ (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	None.

⁽¹⁾ Advisory and consultancy services related to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing are to be found in Business Services under 6.F.f) and 6.F.g).

⁽²⁾ Does not include services incidental to mining rendered on a fee or contract basis at oil and gas fields which are to be found in Energy services under 18.A.

⁽³⁾ Does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in Business services under 6.F.h).

⁽⁴⁾ The sector is limited to manufacturing activities. It does not include activities which are audiovisual related or present a cultural content.

⁽⁵⁾ Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis is to be found in Business services under 6.F.p).

⁽⁶⁾ Part of CPC 85201 which is to be found under 6.A.h - Medical and dental services.

⁽⁷⁾ The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

⁽⁸⁾ Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F. l) 1 to 6.F.l) 4.

⁽⁹⁾ Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer services.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 6.F p).

⁽¹¹⁾ These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.

⁽¹²⁾ These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 6.B. Computer related services.

⁽¹³⁾ Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

⁽¹⁴⁾ These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.

⁽¹⁵⁾ Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in Business services under 6.B. and 6.F.l).

⁽¹⁶⁾ Does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in Energy services under 18.E and 18.F.

⁽¹⁷⁾ Corresponds to sewage services.

⁽¹⁸⁾ Corresponds to Cleaning services of exhaust gases.

⁽¹⁹⁾ Corresponds to parts of Nature and landscape protection services.

⁽²⁰⁾ Catering in air transport services is to be found in Services Auxiliar to Transport Services under 17.D.a) Ground handling services.

⁽²¹⁾ Includes feeding services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in same State when no revenue is involved.

⁽²²⁾ Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in Energy services under 18.B.

⁽²³⁾ Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in Business services under 6.F.l) 1 to 6.F.l) 4.

⁽²²⁾ Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.
Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.

Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8, Construction services.

⁽²³⁾ Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.i) Medical services, 6.A.i) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (13.A and 13 C).

NICARAGUA

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities, sectors and sub-sectors committed pursuant to Article 175, paragraph 2 of this Agreement and the applicable reservations and conditions on business services sellers. The list is composed of the following elements:
 - (a) A first column indicating the economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope to which the reservations and conditions apply;
 - (b) A second column listing the applicable reservations and conditions.
2. For the purpose of this list, the term none indicates economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors where there are no specific reservations and conditions in a given economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors without prejudice to horizontal reservations and conditions that apply. The term unbound indicates that no commitments have been made.
3. Nicaragua does not undertake any commitment on business services sellers in economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below.
4. In identifying individual economic activities, sectors and sub-sectors:
 - (a) ISIC rev 3.1 means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002;
 - (b) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov., 1991;
 - (c) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver. 1.0, 1998.
5. Commitments on business services sellers do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
6. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements (including any concession, permits, register and other authorisation) and procedures when they do not constitute a reservation within the meaning of Article 175 of this Agreement. Those measures (for example, need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed), even if not listed below, apply in any case to business services sellers of the EU Party.
7. In accordance with Article 159 paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
8. All requirements of the laws and regulations of Nicaragua regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.
9. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment and the list of commitments on cross-border supply of services.
10. In those economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
11. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
HORIZONTAL RESERVATIONS	
All economic activities and services sectors and sub-sectors listed:	
An authorisation of entry and temporary stay under this list shall not supersede the requirements demanded to the exercise of a profession or activity according to the specific regulatory framework in force. Nicaragua reserves the right to limit the transfer or disposal of any interest in stock held in an existing state enterprise, such that only a Nicaraguan national may receive such interest. However, the preceding sentence pertains only to the initial transfer or disposal of such interest. Nicaragua reserves the right to limit control of any new enterprise created by the transfer or disposal of any interest on stock as described in the preceding paragraph. Nicaragua also reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure related to the nationality of senior management and members of the board of directors in such new enterprise. The supply of professional services through natural o legal persons, require the compliance of requirements and authorisation for the supply of such services, in accordance with the provisions of <i>Ley de Colegiación y del Ejercicio Profesional</i>, Ley No. 588. <i>Business visitors</i> Provided that this visitor do not receive remuneration in Nicaragua and are not directly involved in the provision of the service, such visitors may remain in the country for up to ninety days in any twelve month period. The reservations affecting establishment in accordance with Article 166 of this Agreement, as specified in the list of commitments on establishment, and the reservations affecting cross-border supply of services in accordance with Article 172 of this Agreement, as specified in the list of commitments on cross-border supply of services, shall apply to the commitments set out in this list.	
SPECIFIC RESERVATIONS	
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional services	
d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	None.
f) Engineering services and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	None.
h) Medical (including psychologists) and dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)	None.
i) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
i) 2. Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel (part of CPC 93191)	None.
k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists	None.
C. Research and Development Services (R&D) ⁽¹⁾	
b) R & D services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852 excluding psychologists services) ⁽²⁾	None.
c) Interdisciplinary R & D services (CPC 853)	
D. Real estate services ⁽³⁾	
a) Involving own or leased property (CPC 821)	None.
b) On a fee or contract basis (CPC 822)	None.
E. Rental/leasing services without operators	
a) Relating to ships (CPC 83103)	None.
b) Relating to aircraft (CPC 83104)	None.
c) Relating to other transport equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	None.
d) Relating to other Machinery and equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	None.
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	None.
F. Other Business Services	
a) Advertising (CPC 871)	None.
b) Market research and opinion polling (CPC 864)	None.
c) Management consulting Services (CPC 865)	None.
d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)	None.
e) Technical testing and analysis services ⁽⁴⁾ (CPC 8676)	None.
h) Advisory and consulting services incidental to manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	None.
i) Placement and supply services of personnel	
i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)	None.
i) 2. Placement services (CPC 87202)	None.
k) Related scientific and technical consulting services ⁽⁵⁾ (CPC 8675)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 2. Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 3. Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 5. Maintenance and repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods ⁽⁶⁾ (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	None.
m) Building-cleaning services (CPC 874)	None.
n) Photographic services (CPC 875) except for CPC 87504	None.
o) Packaging services (CPC 876)	None.
p) Printing and publishing (CPC 88442)	None.
q) Convention services (part of CPC 87909)	None.
r) 2. Interior design and other specialty design services (CPC 87907)	None.
r) 3. Collection agency services (CPC 87902)	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
7. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
B. Telecommunications services	
a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means ⁽⁷⁾ , excluding broadcasting ⁽⁸⁾	None.
9. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)	
A. Commission agents' services	
a) Commission agents' services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Other commission agents' services (CPC 621)	None.
B. Wholesale trade services	
a) Wholesale trade services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Wholesale trade services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	None.
c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products ⁽⁹⁾)	None.
C. Retailing Services ⁽¹⁰⁾	
a) Retailing services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Retailing services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	
c) Food retailing services (CPC 631)	

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods ⁽¹⁾ (CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297)	
D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	None.
11. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ⁽¹⁾	
A. Waste water services (CPC 9401) ⁽¹²⁾	For Mode 1 Unbound. Except for consulting services.
B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste a) Refuse disposal services (CPC 9402)	Unbound. Except for consulting services.
b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403)	Unbound. Except for consulting services.
C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404) ⁽¹³⁾	Unbound. Except for consulting services.
D. Remediation and clean up of soil and waters Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060) ⁽¹⁴⁾	Unbound. Except for consulting services.
E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405)	Unbound. Except for consulting services.
F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406)	Unbound. Except for consulting services.
G. Other environmental and ancillary services (CPC 94090)	Unbound. Except for consulting services.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES ⁽¹⁵⁾	
A. Hotel, restaurants and catering (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) excluding catering in air transport services ⁽¹⁶⁾	None.
B. Travel agencies and tour operators services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	None.
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services) (only privately funded services)	
A. Entertainment services (including theatre, live bands, circus and discotheque services) (CPC 9619)	None.
C. Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services ⁽¹⁾ (CPC 963)	None.
D. Sporting services (CPC 964)	None.
E. Recreation park and beach Services (CPC 96491)	None.
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime transport ⁽¹⁷⁾	
a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) ⁽¹⁸⁾	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
17. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT	
D. Services auxiliary to road transport ⁽¹⁹⁾	
a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of commercial road vehicles with operators (CPC 7124) e) Supporting services for road transport equipment (CPC 744) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	Unbound.
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Ground handling services (including catering)	Unbound.
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	Unbound.
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	Unbound.
d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)	None.
e) Sales and marketing	None.
f) Computer reservations system	None.

Economic activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
18. ENERGY SERVICES	
A. Services incidental to mining ⁽¹⁾ (CPC 883) ⁽²⁰⁾	Unbound.
B. Pipeline transportation of fuels ⁽¹⁾ (CPC 7131)	Unbound.
C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines ⁽¹⁾ (part of CPC 742)	Unbound.
D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products (CPC 62271) and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water ⁽¹⁾	None
E. Retailing services of motor fuel (CPC 613)	None.
F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood (CPC 63297) and retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water ⁽¹⁾	
G. Services incidental to energy distribution ⁽²¹⁾ (CPC 887)	Unbound.

⁽¹⁾ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

⁽²⁾ Part of CPC 85201 which is to be found under 6.A.h - Medical (including psychologists) and dental services.

⁽³⁾ The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

⁽⁴⁾ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to technical testing and analysis services compulsory for the granting of marketing authorisations of for utilisation authorisations (e.g. car inspection, food inspection).

⁽⁵⁾ The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to certain activities related to mining (minerals, oil, gas, etc.).

⁽⁶⁾ Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F.l) 1 to 6.F.l) 3.

⁽⁷⁾ Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer and related services.

⁽⁸⁾ These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 6.B. Computer and related services.

⁽⁹⁾ Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

⁽¹⁰⁾ These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.D.

⁽¹¹⁾ Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.B. and 6.F.l).

⁽¹²⁾ Does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.E and 18.F.

⁽¹³⁾ Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods are to be found under PROFESSIONAL SERVICES in 6.A.k).

⁽¹⁴⁾ Corresponds to sewage services.

- (13) Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.
- (14) Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.
- (15) In order to supply tourism services in Nicaragua an enterprise must be organized under Nicaraguan law; and a foreign national must reside in Nicaragua or appoint a legal representative in Nicaragua.
- (16) Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 17.D.a) Ground handling services.
- (17) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services and other maritime transport services requiring the use of the public domain.
- (18) Includes feeding services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in same State when no revenue is involved.
- (19) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies when the services require the use of the public domain.
- (20) Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.
- Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.
- Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.
- (21) Except for consulting services, the horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

PANAMA

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities, services sectors and sub-sectors committed pursuant to Article 175 of this Agreement and the applicable reservations and conditions on business services sellers. The list is composed of the following elements:
 - (a) A first column indicating the economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope to which the reservations and conditions apply;
 - (b) A second column listing the applicable reservations and conditions.
2. For the purpose of this list, the term None indicates an economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors where there are no specific reservations and conditions in given economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors without prejudice to the horizontal reservations and conditions that apply. The term unbound indicates that no commitments have been made.
3. Panama does not undertake any commitment on business services sellers in economic activities, services sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below.
4. In identifying individual economic activities:
 - (a) ISIC rev 3.1 means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002;
 - (b) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov., 1991;
 - (c) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver. 1.0, 1998.
5. Commitments on business services sellers do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
6. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements (including any concession, permits, register and other authorisation) and procedures, and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 174 and 175 of this Agreement. Those measures (for example, need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed, need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country), even if not listed, apply in any case to key personnel and graduate trainees of the EU Party.
7. In accordance with Article 159, paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
8. All requirements of the laws and regulations of Panama regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.
9. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.
10. In those economic activities where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
11. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	1. Preference is given to a Panamanian national over a foreign national for contractual positions in the Panama Canal Authority. A foreign national may be hired instead of a Panamanian national, provided that the position is difficult to fill and that all channels for hiring a qualified Panamanian national have been exhausted and that it is authorised by the Canal Authority Administrator. If the only applicants for a position with the Panama Canal Authority are foreign nationals, preference is given to a foreign national with a Panamanian spouse or a foreign national who has lived in Panama for ten consecutive years. 2. Only a Panamanian national can be a director of the Panama Canal Authority.
ALL SECTORS	Numerical quotas and economic needs tests are required for key personnel and graduate trainees holding an employment contract with a Panamanian juridical person (main criteria: need for technical and specialised personnel).
B. Forestry and logging (ISIC rev 3.1: 020) excluding services	None.
2. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE (ISIC rev 3.1: 0501, 0502) excluding services	None.
4. MANUFACTURING ⁽¹⁾	
A. Manufacture of food products and beverages (ISIC rev 3.1: 15)	None.
B. Manufacture of tobacco products (ISIC rev 3.1: 16)	None.
C. Manufacture of textiles (ISIC rev 3.1: 17)	None.
D. Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur (ISIC rev 3.1: 18)	None.
E. Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear (ISIC rev 3.1: 19)	None.
F. Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials (ISIC rev 3.1: 20)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector o sub-sector	Description of reservations
G. Manufacture of paper and paper products (ISIC rev 3.1: 21)	None.
I. Manufacture of coke oven products (ISIC rev 3.1: 231)	None.
J. Manufacture of refined petroleum products (ISIC rev 3.1: 232)	None.
K. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products other than explosives (ISIC rev 3.1: 24 excluding manufacturing of explosives)	None.
L. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (ISIC rev 3.1: 25)	None.
M. Manufacture of other nonmetallic mineral products (ISIC rev 3.1: 26)	None.
N. Manufacture of basic metals (ISIC rev 3.1: 27)	None.
O. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 28)	None.
P. Manufacture of machinery	
a) Manufacture of general purpose machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 291)	None.
b) Manufacture of special purpose machinery other than weapons and munitions (ISIC rev 3.1: 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2929)	None.
c) Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 293)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 30)	None.
e) Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 31)	None.
f) Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus (ISIC rev 3.1: 32)	None.
Q. Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks (ISIC rev 3.1: 33)	None.
R. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semitrailers (ISIC rev 3.1: 34)	None.
S. Manufacture of other (nonmilitary) transport equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 35 excluding manufacturing of warships, warplanes and other transport equipment for military use)	None.
T. Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 361, 369)	None.
U. Recycling (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)	None.
5. PRODUCTION; TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ON OWN ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER (EXCLUDING NUCLEAR BASED ELECTRICITY GENERATION)	
A. Production of electricity; transmission and distribution of electricity on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4010) ⁽²⁾	None.
B. Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4020) ⁽²⁾	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Production of steam and hot water, distribution of steam and hot water on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4030) ⁽⁴⁾	None.
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	
a) Legal Services (part of CPC 861) Exclusively: legal consultancy on international law (excludes Panamanian law) and consultancy on law of the jurisdiction in which the service supplier is qualified as a lawyer. Does not include appearance in courts or administrative, judicial, maritime or arbitral authorities in Panama, nor the drafting of legal documents.	None.
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	
a) Relating to Ships (CPC 83103)	None.
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	None.
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	None.
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	None.
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	None.
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
F. Other Business Services	
h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	None.
i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel	
i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)	None.
i) 2. Placement Services (CPC 87202)	None.
i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	None.
i) 4. Model agency Services (part of CPC 87209)	None.
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods ⁽ⁱ⁾ (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	None.
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector o sub-sector	Description of reservations
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	None.
o) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	None.
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	None.
r) 2. Interior Design and other Specialty Design Services (CPC 87907)	None.
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	None.
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	None.
r) 5. Duplicating services ⁽⁹⁾ (CPC 87904)	None.
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	None.
7. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. Courier Services	None.
B. Telecommunications Services These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.	None.
a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means ⁽⁷⁾ , excluding broadcasting ⁽⁸⁾	None.
b) Satellite broadcast transmission services ⁽⁹⁾	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
9. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and otherwar material) All sub-sectors mentioned below	
A. Commission Agents' Services	
a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Other Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621)	None.
B. Wholesale Trade Services	
a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	None.
c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products ⁽¹⁰⁾)	None.
12. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)	1. The branches of foreign banks must designate at least 2 general proxies. Both of these proxies must be natural persons with residence in Panama and at least one of them must be a Panamanian national. 2. The General Manager, Assistant General Manager and Director or Deputy Director of the Board of Directors of the Caja de Ahorros must be Panamanian nationals by birth or naturalization, who have resided in Panama for at least ten years. 3. The General Manager, Legal Representative and Director of the Board of Directors of the <i>Banco Nacional de Panama</i> must be Panamanian nationals.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel and Catering excluding catering in air transport services ⁽¹⁾ (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643)	None.
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audiovisual services)	
D. Sporting services (CPC 9641)	None.
E. Recreation park and beach Services (CPC 96491)	None.
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime transport a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport), b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) ⁽¹²⁾	None.
B. Internal Waterways Transport	
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)	None.
C. Rail Transport	
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
17. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT ⁽¹³⁾	
A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742) d) Container Station and Depot Services e) Maritime Agency Services f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (including catering) (part of CPC 749)	None.
B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7223) e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	
C. Services auxiliary to rail transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113) e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	None.
D. Services auxiliary to road transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) e) Supporting services for road transport equipment (CPC 744) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	None.
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Ground handling services (including catering)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	None.
c) Sales and Marketing	None.
f) Computer Reservations System	None.
F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel ⁽¹⁴⁾ a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines (part of CPC 742)	None.
18. ENERGY SERVICES	
A. Services Incidental to Mining ⁽¹⁵⁾ (CPC 883)	None.
B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels. (CPC 7131)	None.
C. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products (CPC 62271)	None.
E. Retailing Services of motor fuel (CPC 613)	None.
F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood (CPC 63297) and retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water	
G. Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887)	None.
19. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	None.

Economic Activity or services sector o sub-sector	Description of reservations
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022) d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029) e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation ⁽¹⁾ purposes (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	None.
g) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)	None.

⁽¹⁾ This sector does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.h).

⁽²⁾ Does not include operation of electricity transmission and distribution systems on a fee or contract basis, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

⁽³⁾ Does not include transportation of natural gas and gaseous fuels via pipelines, transmission and distribution of gas on a fee or contract basis and sales of natural gas and gaseous fuels, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

⁽⁴⁾ Does not include transmission and distribution of steam and hot water on a fee or contract basis and sales of steam and hot water, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

⁽⁵⁾ Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 611.2, 612.2, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F. l) 1 to 6.F.l) 4.

⁽⁶⁾ Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer services.

⁽⁷⁾ Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 6.F p).

⁽⁸⁾ These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 6.B. Computer services.

⁽⁹⁾ Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

⁽¹⁰⁾ These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.

⁽¹¹⁾ These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.D.

⁽¹²⁾ Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 17.E.a) Ground handling services.

⁽¹³⁾ Includes feeding services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in same State when no revenue is involved.

⁽¹⁴⁾ Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.l) 1 to 6.F.l) 4.

⁽¹⁵⁾ Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES. Under 18.B.

⁽¹⁶⁾ Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells. Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources. Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.

⁽¹⁷⁾ Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.h) Medical services, 6.A.i) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (13.A and 13 C).

ANNEX XV

ENQUIRY POINTS

FOR THE EU PARTY:

EUROPEAN UNION	European Commission - DG TRADE Services and investment unit Rue de la Loi 170 1000 BRUXELLES Belgium E-mail: TRADE-GATS-CONTACT-POINTS@ec.europa.eu
AUSTRIA	Federal Ministry of Economy, Family and Youth Department for Multilateral Trade Policy - C2/11 Stubenring 1 A-1011 Vienna Austria Telephone: (43) 1 711 00 (ext. 6915/5946) Telefax: (43) 1 718 05 08 E-Mail: post@C211.bmwfj.gv.at
BELGIUM	Service public fédéral Economie, PME, Classes moyennes et Energie Direction générale du Potentiel économique (Federal Public Service Economy, SMEs, Self-employed and Energy Directorate – General Economic Potential) Rue du Progrès, 50 B-1210 Brussels Belgium Telephone: (32) 2 277 93 57 Telefax: (32) 2 277 53 03 E-mail: info-gats@economie.fgov.be
BULGARIA	Foreign Economic Policy Directorate Ministry of Economy and Energy 12, Alexander Batenberg Str. 1000 Sofia Bulgaria Telephone: (359 2) 940 77 61 / (359 2) 940 77 93 Telefax: (359 2) 981 49 15 E-mail: cv.dimitrova@mee.government.bg
CYPRUS	Permanent Secretary Planning Bureau Apellis and Nirvana corner 1409 Nicosia Cyprus Telephone: (357 22) 406 801 / (357 22) 406 852 Telefax: (357 22) 666 810 E-mail: planning@cytanet.com.cy maria.philippou@planning.gov.cy
CZECH REPUBLIC	Ministry of Industry and Trade Department of Multilateral and EU Common Trade Policy Politických vězňů 20 Praha 1 Czech Republic Telephone: (420) 2 2485 2973 Telefax: (420) 2 2422 1560 E-mail: vondrackova@mpo.cz

DENMARK	Ministry of Foreign Affairs International Trade Policy and Business Asiatisk Plads 2 DK-1448 Copenhagen K Denmark Telephone: (45) 3392 0000 Telefax: (45) 3254 0533 E-mail: hp@um.dk
ESTONIA	Ministry of Economic Affairs and Communications 11 Harju street 15072 Tallinn Estonia Telephone: (372) 639 7654 / (372) 625 6360 Telefax: (372) 631 3660 E-mail: services@mkm.ee
FINLAND	Ministry for Foreign Affairs Department for External Economic Relations Unit for the EU's Trade Policy and Economic Relations PO Box 428 00023 Government Finland Telephone: (358-9) 1605 5533 Telefax: (358-9) 1605 5576
FRANCE	Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et de l'Emploi Direction générale du Trésor et de la Politique économique (DGTPE) Service des Affaires multilatérales et du développement Sous Direction Politique commerciale et Investissement Bureau Services, Investissements et Propriété intellectuelle 139 rue de Bercy (télédéc 233) 75572 Paris Cédex 12 France Téléphone: (33) (1) 44 87 20 30 Fax: (33) (1) 53 18 96 55 Secrétariat général des affaires européennes 2, Boulevard Diderot 75572 Paris Cédex 12 Téléphone: (33) (1) 44 87 10 13 Fax: (33) (1) 44 87 12 61
GERMANY	Germany Trade and Invest (GTAI) Agrippastrasse 87-93 50676 Köln Germany Telephone: (49221) 2057 345 Telefax: (49221) 2057 262 E-mail: zoll@gtai.de; trade@gtai.de
GREECE	Ministry of Economy Competitiveness and Shipping General Directorate for International Economic Policy Directorate for International Trade Policy 1 Kornarou Str. 10563 Athens Hellas Telephone: (30 210) 3286121, 3286126 Telefax: (30 210) 3286179

HUNGARY	Ministry for National Development and Economy Trade Policy Department Honvéd utca 13-15. H-1055 Budapest Hungary Tel: 361 336 7715 Fax: 361 336 7559 E-mail: kereskedelempolitika@gkm.gov.hu
IRELAND	Department of Enterprise, Trade & Employment International Trade Section (WTO) Earlsfort Centre Hatch St. Dublin 2 Ireland Telephone: (353 1) 6312533 Telefax: (353 1) 6312561
ITALY	Ministero degli Affari Esteri Piazzale della Farnesina, 1 00194 Rome Italy General Directorate for the Multilateral Economic and Financial Cooperation WTO Coordination Office Telephone: (39) 06.3691.4353 / 2648 Telefax: (39) 06.3233458 E-mail: dgce.ome@esteri.it; dgce1@esteri.it General Directorate for the European Integration Office II – EU external relations Telephone: (39) 06 3691 2740 Telefax: (39) 06 3691 6703 E-mail: dgje2@esteri.it Ministry for Economic Development Viale Boston, 25 00144 Rome Italy General Directorate for Trade Policy Division V Telephone: (39) 06 5993 2589 Telefax: (39) 06 5993 2149 E-mail: polcom5@sviluppoeconomico.gov.it
LATVIA	Ministry of Economics of the Republic of Latvia Foreign Economic Relations Department Foreign Trade Policy Unit Brīvības Str. 55 RIGA, LV 1519 Latvia Telephone: (371) 67 013 008 Telefax: (371) 67 280 882 E-mail: pto@em.gov.lv
LITHUANIA	Division of International Economic Organizations, Ministry of Foreign Affairs J. Tumo Vaižganto 2 2600 Vilnius Lithuania Telephone: (370 52) 362 594 (370 52) 362 598 Telefax: (370 52) 362 586 E-mail: teo.ed@urm.lt

LUXEMBOURG	Ministère des Affaires Etrangères Direction des Relations Economiques Internationales 6, rue de l'Ancien Athénée L-1144 Luxembourg Luxembourg Telephone: (352) 478 2355 Telefax: (352)22 20 48
MALTA	Director International Economic Relations Directorate Economic Policy Division Ministry of Finance St. Calcedonius Square Floriana CMR02 Malta Telephone: (356) 21 249 359 Fax: (356) 21 249 355 Email: epd@gov.mt joseph.bugeja@gov.mt
NETHERLANDS	Ministry of Economic Affairs Directorate-General for Foreign Economic Relations Trade Policy & Globalisation (ALP: E/446) P.O. Box 20101 2500 EC Den Haag The Netherlands Telephone: (3170) 379 6451 (3170) 379 6467 Telefax: (3170) 379 7221 E-mail: M.F.T.RiemsagBaas@MinEZ.nl
POLAND	Ministry of Economy Department of Trade Policy Ul. Żurawia 4a 00-507 Warsaw Poland Telephone: (48 22) 693 4826 / (48 22) 693 4856 / (48 22) 693 4808 Telefax: (48 22) 693 4018 E-mail: SekretariatDPH@mg.gov.pl
PORTUGAL	Ministry of Economy ICEP Portugal Market Intelligence Unit Av. 5 de Outubro, 101 1050-051 Lisbon Portugal Telephone: (351 21) 790 95 00 Telefax: (351 21) 790 95 81 E-mail: informação@icep.pt Ministry of Foreign Affairs General Directorate for Community Affairs (DGAC) R da Cova da Moura 1 1350 -11 Lisbon Portugal Telephone: (351 21) 393 55 00 Telefax: (351 21) 395 45 40
ROMANIA	Ministry for Economy, Trade, and Business Environment* Str. Ion Campineanu nr. 16 District 1 Bucharest Romania Telephone: 40214010558, 40214010562 Fax: 40213159698 E-mail: natalia.schink@dce.gov.ro raluca.constantinescu@dce.gov.ro

SLOVAK REPUBLIC	Ministry of Economy of the Slovak Republic Trade and Consumer Protection Directorate Trade Policy Department Mierová 19 827 15 Bratislava 212 Slovak Republic Telephone: (421-2) 4854 7110 Telefax: (421-2) 4854 3116
SLOVENIA	Ministry of the Economy of the Republic of Slovenia Directorate for Foreign Economic Relations Kotnikova 5 1000 Ljubljana Slovenia Telephone: (386 1) 400 35 21 Telefax: (386 1) 400 36 11 E-mail: gp.mg@gov.si Internet: www.mg-rs.si
SPAIN	Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio Secretaría de Estado de Comercio Exterior Subdirección General de Comercio Internacional de Servicios Paseo de la Castellana 162 28046 Madrid España Telephone: (34 91) 349 3781 Telefax: (34 91) 349 5226 E-mail: sgcominser.ssc@mcx.es
SWEDEN	National Board of Trade Department for WTO and Developments in Trade Box 6803 113 86 Stockholm Sweden Telephone: (46 8) 690 4800 Telefax: (46 8) 30 6759 E-mail: registrator@kommers.se Internet: http://www.kommers.se Ministry for Foreign Affairs Department: UD-IH 103 39 Stockholm Sweden Telephone: 46 (0) 8 405 10 00 Telefax: 46 (0) 8723 11 76 E-mail: registrator@foreign.ministry.se Internet: http://www.sweden.gov.se/
UNITED KINGDOM	Department for Business, Innovation and Skills (BIS) Trade Policy Unit 1 Victoria Street London SW1H 0ET United Kingdom Telephone: (4420) 7215 5000 Fax: (4420) 7215 2235 E-mail: a133services@bis.gsi.gov.uk Internet: www.bis.gov.uk/policies/trade-policy-unit/trade-in-services

FOR THE REPUBLICS OF THE CA PARTY:

COSTA RICA	Ministerio de Comercio Exterior Dirección General de Comercio Exterior Avenida 1^{era} y 3^{era}, Calle 40, Paseo Colón San José, Costa Rica Telephone: (506) 2299-4925/2299-4926 Telefax: (506) 2255-3281 E-mail: dgce@comex.go.cr
EL SALVADOR	Ministerio de Economía Dirección de Administración de Tratados Comerciales (DATCO) (en coordinación con las instituciones respectivas) Alameda Juan Pablo II y Calle Guadalupe, Edificio C-2, 3^a Planta. Plan Maestro, Centro de Gobierno, San Salvador, El Salvador, C.A. Telephone: (503) 2247- 5788 Telefax: (503) 2247- 5789 E-Mail: datco@minec.gob.sv
GUATEMALA	Ministerio de Economía Dirección de Administración del Comercio Exterior 8^a. Avenida 10-43 Zona 1, Ciudad Guatemala, Guatemala Teléfono: (502) 2412-0200 Telefax: (502) 2412-0327 E-mail: http://dace.mineco.gob.gt/infocomex/infocomex.php
HONDURAS	Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Industria y Comercio, Dirección General de Integración Económica y Política Comercial Edificio San José, Boulevard, José Cecilio del Valle, Tegucigalpa, Honduras Telephone: (504) 2235- 5047 Telefax: (504) 2235-5047 Internet: www.sic.gob.hn
NICARAGUA	Ministerio de Fomento, Industria y Comercio (MIFIC) Dirección de Aplicación y Negociación de Acuerdos Comerciales Km 6 Carretera a Masaya, Apartado Postal No 8 Managua, Nicaragua Telephone: (505): 2267- 0161 Internet: www.mific.gob.ni
PANAMA	Ministerio de Comercio e Industrias Dirección Nacional de Administración de Tratados y Defensa Comercial Oficina de Negociaciones Comerciales Internacionales Avenida Ricardo J. Alfaro, Edificio Plaza Edison Piso No. 2 Telephone: (507) 560-0610 Telefax: (507) 560-0618 E-mail: dinatradec@mici.gob.pa apineda@mici.gob.pa Internet: www.mici.gob.pa

ANNEX XVI

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

Appendix 1

COVERAGE

SECTION A

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES WHICH PROCURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF
TITLE V OF PART IV OF THIS AGREEMENT**

A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA

The Title applies to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Threshold: SDR 130 000

Services

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 130 000

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5 000 000

List of Entities

1. *Contraloría General de la República*
2. *Defensoría de los Habitantes de la República*
3. *Presidencia de la República*
4. *Ministerio de la Presidencia*
5. *Ministerio de Gobernación, Policía y Seguridad Pública (Note 1)*
6. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto*
7. *Ministerio de Hacienda (Note 2)*
8. *Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería*
9. *Ministerio de Economía Industria y Comercio*
10. *Ministerio de Educación Pública (Note 3)*
11. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Seguridad Social*
12. *Ministerio de Cultura y Juventud*
13. *Ministerio de Vivienda y Asentamientos Humanos*
14. *Ministerio de Comercio Exterior*
15. *Ministerio de Planificación Nacional y Política Económica*
16. *Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología*
17. *Ministerio de Ambiente, Energía y Telecomunicaciones*
18. *Ministerio de Obras Públicas y Transportes*
19. *Ministerio de Salud*
20. *Instituto Nacional de las Mujeres*
21. *Instituto Costarricense de Turismo*

Notes to Section A

1. *Ministerio de Gobernación, Policía y Seguridad Pública*: the Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC, version 1.0), for the *Fuerza Pública*.
2. *Ministerio de Hacienda*: the Title does not cover the issuance of tax stamps.
3. *Ministerio de Educación Pública*: the Title does not cover procurement made in furtherance of school feeding programs.

B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR

The Title applies to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds: SDR 130 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 260 000.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 130 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 260 000.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5 000 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 5 950 000.

List of Entities

1. *Ministerio de Hacienda*
2. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*
3. *Ministerio de Educación (Note 1)*
4. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social*
5. *Ministerio de Economía*
6. *Ministerio del Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales*
7. *Ministerio de Obras Públicas*
8. *Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería*
9. *Ministerio de Defensa (Note 1)*
10. *Ministerio de Gobernación*
11. *Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social*

Notes to Section A

1. *Ministerio de Educación and Ministerio de Defensa*: the Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.1 (CPC, version 1.1).
2. Unless otherwise specified, the Title covers all agencies subordinated to the entities listed in this schedule, provided they do not have separate legal personality.

C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA

The Title applies to the entities of the central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement where the value equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds: SDR 130 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 260 000.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 130 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 260 000.

Construction Services:

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5 000 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 6 000 000.

List of Entities

1. *Ministerio de Agricultura, Ganadería y Alimentación (Note 1)*
2. *Ministerio de la Defensa Nacional (Note 2)*

3. *Ministerio de Economía*
4. *Ministerio de Educación* (Note 3)
5. *Ministerio de Cultura y Deportes*
6. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social* (Note 4)
7. *Ministerio de Finanzas Públicas*
8. *Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social* (Note 4)
9. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*
10. *Ministerio de Gobernación* (Note 5)
11. *Ministerio de Comunicaciones, Infraestructura y Vivienda*
12. *Ministerio de Energía y Minas*
13. *Ministerio de Ambiente y Recursos Naturales*
14. *Secretaría General de la Presidencia*
15. *Secretaría de Coordinación Ejecutiva de la Presidencia*
16. *Secretaría de Planificación y Programación de la Presidencia*
17. *Secretaría de Análisis Estratégico de la Presidencia*
18. *Secretaría de la Paz de la Presidencia de la República*
19. *Secretaría de Asuntos Administrativos y de Seguridad de la Presidencia de la República*
20. *Secretaría de Asuntos Agrarios de la Presidencia*
21. *Secretaría Presidencial de la Mujer*
22. *Secretaría de Bienestar Social de la Presidencia de la República*
23. *Secretaría de Comunicación Social de la Presidencia*
24. *Secretaría Ejecutiva de la Comisión contra el Consumo, Adicción y Tráfico Ilícito de Drogas*
25. *Secretaría de Obras Sociales de la Esposa del Presidente de la República*
26. *Comisión Presidencial Coordinadora de la Política del Ejecutivo en materia de Derechos Humanos*
27. *Comisión Presidencial para la reforma del Estado, la Descentralización y la Participación Ciudadana*
28. *Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología*
29. *Coordinadora Nacional para la Reducción de Desastres*
30. *Junta Nacional del Servicio Civil*
31. *Oficina Nacional del Servicio Civil*
32. *Fondo de Desarrollo Indígena Guatemalteco*
33. *Fondo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología*
34. *Fondo Nacional para la Paz*
35. *Consejo Nacional de la Juventud*

Notes to Section A

1. *Ministerio de Agricultura, Ganadería y Alimentación*: the Title does not cover the procurement of agricultural goods made in furtherance of agricultural support programs, or procurement made in furtherance of school feeding programs.
2. *Ministerio de Defensa Nacional*: the Title does not cover the procurement of the following goods and services: arms, munitions, equipment, construction materials, aircraft, vessels and other vehicles, fuel, lubricants, provisions, and the contracting for services or supply by or on behalf of the *Ejército de Guatemala* and its institutions.
3. *Ministerio de Educación*: the Title does not cover procurement made in furtherance of school feeding programs.
4. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social* and *Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social*: the Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC, version 1.0.

5. *Ministerio de Gobernación*: the Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC, version 1.0, for the *Policía Nacional Civil y Sistema Penitenciario*.
6. Unless otherwise specified, the Title covers all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in this schedule, provided they do not have separate legal personality.

D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS

The Title applies to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds: SDR 260 000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter SDR 130 000.

Services Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 260 000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter SDR 130 000.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 6 000 000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter SDR 5 000 000.

List of Entities

1. *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos del Interior y Población*
2. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Educación* (Note 1)
3. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Salud*
4. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Seguridad* (Note 2)
5. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho Presidencial* (Note 1)
6. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Relaciones Exteriores*
7. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Defensa Nacional* (Note 3)
8. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Finanzas*
9. *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Industria y Comercio*
10. *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Obras Públicas, Transporte y Vivienda*
11. *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Trabajo y Seguridad Social*
12. *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Agricultura y Ganadería*
13. *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Recursos Naturales y Ambiente*
14. *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Cultura, Artes y Deportes*
15. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Turismo*
16. *Secretaría Técnica de Planificación y Cooperación Externa*.

Notes to Section A

1. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Educación y Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho Presidencial*: the Title does not cover procurement made in furtherance of school feeding programs.
2. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Seguridad*: the Title does not cover procurement of uniforms, shoes, food, or tobacco for the *Policía Nacional*.
3. *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Defensa Nacional*: the Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel and leather products) of the CPC, version 1.0, for the *Fuerzas Armadas de Honduras*. The title does not cover the procurement of the following goods, or the procurement of uniforms of the *Fuerzas Armadas de Honduras* and the *Policía Nacional*:
 1. Ammunition
 2. War airplanes
 3. Military rifles

4. Pistols and guns of any kind, 41 caliber or more
5. Honduran army regulation pistols
6. Silencers for all kinds of firearms
7. Firearms
8. Accessories and ammunition
9. Cartridges for firearms
10. Equipment and other accessories essential for cartridge loading
11. Gunpowder, explosives, primers and fuses
12. Mask for protection against asphyxiating gases
13. Air guns

4. Unless otherwise specified, the Title covers all agencies subordinate to the entities listed in this schedule.

E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA

The Title applies to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds: SDR 130 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 260 000.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 130 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 260 000.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5 000 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 6 000 000.

List of Entities

1. *Ministerio de Gobernación (Note 1)*
2. *Ministerio de la Familia*
3. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*
4. *Ministerio de Fomento, Industria y Comercio*
5. *Ministerio del Trabajo*
6. *Ministerio del Ambiente y de los Recursos Naturales*
7. *Procuraduría General de la República*
8. *Ministerio de Defensa (Note 2)*
9. *Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público*
10. *Ministerio Público*
11. *Ministerio de Transporte e Infraestructura (Note 3)*
12. *Ministerio de Educación (Note 4)*
13. *Ministerio Agropecuario y Forestal (Note 5)*

Notes to Section A

1. *Ministerio de Gobernación*: the Title does not cover procurements made by and for the *Policía Nacional*. The Title does not cover procurements related to production or issuance of passports (including its security elements such as security paper or security plastic).
2. *Ministerio de Defensa*: the Title does not cover procurements made by the *Ministerio de Defensa* for a transitional period of five year after the entry into force of this Agreement. The Title does not cover procurements made by and for the *Ejército de Nicaragua*.

3. *Ministerio de Transporte e Infraestructura*: the Title does not cover procurement made by the *Ministerio de Transporte e Infraestructura* for a transitional period of five year after the entry into force of this Agreement.
4. *Ministerio de Educación*: the Title does not cover programs that benefit the education sector such as school feeding programs, basic bibliography, tools for basic research and development.
5. *Ministerio de Agropecuario y Forestal*: the Title does not cover support programs for agriculture.

F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA

The Title applies to the entities of central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Threshold: SDR 130 000

Services

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 130 000

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5 000 000

List of Entities

1. *Asamblea Nacional*
2. *Contraloría General de la República*
3. *Ministerio de Comercio e Industrias*
4. *Ministerio de Desarrollo Agropecuario (Note 1)*
5. *Ministerio de Economía y Finanzas*
6. *Ministerio de Educación (Note 2)*
7. *Ministerio de Gobierno y Justicia (Note 3)*
8. *Ministerio de Desarrollo Social*
9. *Ministerio de Obras Públicas*
10. *Ministerio de la Presidencia (Note 4)*
11. *Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores*
12. *Ministerio de Salud (Note 5)*
13. *Ministerio de Trabajo y Desarrollo Laboral*
14. *Ministerio de Vivienda y Ordenamiento Territorial*
15. *Ministerio Público (Note 6)*
16. *Órgano Judicial*

Notes to Section A

1. *Ministerio de Desarrollo Agropecuario*: the Title does not cover the procurement of agricultural products linked to agricultural development and support and food aid programs.
2. *Ministerio de Educación*: the Title does not cover the procurement of goods classified under Divisions of the United Nations Central Product Classification (CPC) Ver. 1.0, listed below:
 - 21 - Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats;
 - 22 - Dairy products;
 - 23 - Grain mill products, starches and starch products; other food products;
 - 24 - Beverages;
 - 26 - Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics;
 - 27 - Textile articles other than apparel;
 - 28 - Knitted or crocheted fabrics; wearing apparel;
 - 29 - Leather and leather products; footwear.

3. *Ministerio de Gobierno y Justicia*: the Title does not cover the procurement of goods and services listed below by or on behalf of the *Policía Nacional*; the *Servicio Nacional Aeronaval*, the *Dirección Institucional en Asuntos de Seguridad Pública*; and the *Dirección General del Sistema Penitenciario*:

(a) classified under Divisions of the CPC Ver. 1.0:

- 21 - Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats;
- 22 - Dairy products;
- 23 - Grain mill products, starches and starch products; other food products;
- 24 - Beverages;
- 26 - Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics;
- 27 - Textile articles other than apparel;
- 28 - Knitted or crocheted fabrics; wearing apparel;
- 29 - Leather and leather products; footwear;
- 431 - Engines and turbines and parts thereof;
- 447 - Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof;
- 491 - Motor vehicles, parts and accessories thereof;
- 496 - Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof.

(b) the procurement of food serving services (hot meals).

4. *Ministerio de la Presidencia*: the Title does not cover the procurement of goods and services listed below by or on behalf of the *Servicio de Protección Institucional*:

(a) classified under Divisions of the CPC Ver. 1.0:

- 21 - Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats;
- 22 - Dairy products;
- 23 - Grain mill products, starches and starch products; other food products;
- 24 - Beverages;
- 26 - Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics;
- 27 - Textile articles other than apparel;
- 28 - Knitted or crocheted fabrics; wearing apparel;
- 29 - Leather and leather products; footwear;
- 431 - Engines and turbines and parts thereof;
- 447 - Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof;
- 491 - Motor vehicles, parts and accessories thereof;
- 496 - Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof.

(b) the procurement of food serving services (hot meals); and

The Title does not cover the procurement of goods and services by, or on behalf of the *Secretaría del Consejo de Seguridad Pública y Defensa Nacional* and the *Fondo de Inversión Social*.

5. *Ministerio de Salud*: the Title does not cover the following:

- (a) procurement made in furtherance of public health protection programs, including treatment of HIV/AIDS, Cancer, Tuberculosis, Malaria, Meningitis, Disease of Chagas, Leishmaniasis or other epidemics;
- (b) procurement of vaccines for the prevention of Tuberculosis, Polio, Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, Meningitis (Meningococcal), Pneumococcus, Human Rabies, Chickenpox, Influenza, Hepatitis A, Disease for H. Influenza, Hepatitis B, Disease for H. Influenza Type B, and Yellow Fever that are purchased pursuant to an agreement with a not-for-profit international organization such as WHO and UNICEF; or
- (c) procurement of pharmaceutical products under compulsory licensing pursuant to the General Council Decisions of 30 August 2003 on the implementation of Paragraph 6 of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health and of 6 December 2005 on the Amendment of the TRIPS Agreement of the World Trade Organization.

6. *Ministerio Público*; the Title does not cover the procurement of goods and services listed below by or on behalf of the *Servicio de Criminalística y Ciencias Forenses (SEC)*:

(a) classified under Divisions of the CPC Ver. 1.0:

- 21 - Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats;
- 22 - Dairy products;
- 23 - Grain mill products, starches and starch products; other food products;
- 24 - Beverages;
- 447 - Weapons and ammunition and parts thereof;
- 491 - Motor vehicles, parts and accessories thereof; and

(b) the procurement of food serving services (hot meals).

G. SCHEDULE OF EU PARTY

Goods

Threshold: SDR 130 000

Services

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 130 000

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5 000 000

Procuring Entities:

A) All Central government entities

B) European Union entities:

The Council of the European Union

The European Commission

Notes to Section A

1. "Contracting authorities of European Union Member States" covers also any subordinated entity of any contracting authority of an European Union Member State provided it does not have separate legal personality.
2. As far as procurement by entities in the field of defence and security is concerned, only non-sensitive and non-warlike materials contained in the list attached to Section A are covered.

INDICATIVE LISTS OF CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES WHICH ARE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES AS DEFINED BY EU PROCUREMENT DIRECTIVE

Belgium

1. Services publics fédéraux (Ministries):	1. Federale Overheidsdiensten (Ministries):
SPF Chancellerie du Premier Ministre;	FOD Kanselarij van de Eerste Minister;
SPF Personnel et Organisation;	FOD Kanselarij Personeel en Organisatie;
SPF Budget et Contrôle de la Gestion;	FOD Budget en Beheerscontrole;
SPF Technologie de l'Information et de la Communication (Fedict);	FOD Informatie- en Communicatietechnologie (Fedict);
SPF Affaires étrangères, Commerce extérieur et Coopération au Développement;	FOD Buitenlandse Zaken, Buitenlandse Handel en Ontwikkelingssamenwerking;
SPF Intérieur;	FOD Binnenlandse Zaken;
SPF Finances;	FOD Financiën;
SPF Mobilité et Transports;	FOD Mobiliteit en Vervoer;
SPF Emploi, Travail et Concertation sociale;	FOD Werkgelegenheid, Arbeid en sociaal overleg;
SPF Sécurité Sociale et Institutions publiques de Sécurité Sociale;	FOD Sociale Zekerheid en Openbare Instellingen van sociale Zekerheid;

SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire et Environnement;	FOD Volksgezondheid, Veiligheid van de Voedselketen en Leefmilieu;
SPF Justice;	FOD Justitie;
SPF Economie, PME, Classes moyennes et Energie;	FOD Economie, KMO, Middenstand en Energie;
Ministère de la Défense;	Ministerie van Landsverdediging;
Service public de programmation Intégration sociale, Lutte contre la pauvreté et Économie sociale;	Programmatorische Overheidsdienst Maatschappelijke Integratie, Armoedebestrijding en sociale Economie;
Service public fédéral de Programmation Développement durable;	Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Duurzame Ontwikkeling;
Service public fédéral de Programmation Politique scientifique.	Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Wetenschapsbeleid.

2. Régie des Bâtiments:

Office national de Sécurité sociale;

Institut national d'Assurance sociales pour travailleurs indépendants;

Institut national d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité;

Office national des Pensions;

Caisse auxiliaire d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité;

Fond des Maladies professionnelles;

Office national de l'Emploi.

2. Regie der Gebouwen:

Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid;

Rijksinstituut voor de sociale Verzekeringen der Zelfstandigen;

Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekering;

Rijksdienst voor Pensioenen;

Hulpkas voor Ziekte-en Invaliditeitsverzekering;

Fonds voor Beroepsziekten;

Rijksdienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening.

Bulgaria

— Администрация на Народното събрание

— Администрация на Президента

— Администрация на Министерския съвет

— Конституционен съд

— Българска народна банка

— Министерство на външните работи

— Министерство на вътрешните работи

— Министерство на държавната администрация и административната реформа

— Министерство на извънредните ситуации

— Министерство на земеделието и храните

— Министерство на здравеопазването

— Министерство на икономиката и енергетиката

— Министерство на културата

— Министерство на образованието и науката

— Министерство на околната среда и водите

— Министерство на отбраната

— Министерство на правосъдието

— Министерство на регионалното развитие и благоустройството

— Министерство на транспорта

— Министерство на труда и социалната политика

— Министерство на финансите

State agencies, state commissions, executive agencies and other state authorities established by law or by Council of Ministers' decree having a function relating to the exercise of executive power:

— Агенция за ядрено регулиране

- Висшата атестационна комисия
- Държавна комисия за енергийно и водно регулиране
- Държавна комисия по сигурността на информацията
- Комисия за защита на конкуренцията
- Комисия за защита на личните данни
- Комисия за защита от дискриминация
- Комисия за регулиране на съобщенията
- Комисия за финансов надзор
- Патентно ведомство на Република България
- Сметна палата на Република България
- Агенция за приватизация
- Агенция за следприватизационен контрол
- Български институт по метрология
- Държавна агенция "Архиви"
- Държавна агенция "Държавен резерв и военновременни запаси"
- Държавна агенция "Национална сигурност"
- Държавна агенция за бежанците
- Държавна агенция за българите в чужбина
- Държавна агенция за закрила на детето
- Държавна агенция за информационни технологии и съобщения
- Държавна агенция за метрологичен и технически надзор
- Държавна агенция за младежта и спорта
- Държавна агенция по горите
- Държавна агенция по туризма
- Държавна комисия по стоковите борси и тържища
- Институт по публична администрация и европейска интеграция
- Национален статистически институт
- Национална агенция за оценяване и акредитация
- Националната агенция за професионално образование и обучение
- Национална комисия за борба с трафика на хора
- Агенция "Митници"
- Агенция за държавна и финансова инспекция
- Агенция за държавни вземания
- Агенция за социално подпомагане
- Агенция за хората с увреждания
- Агенция по вписванията
- Агенция по геодезия, картография и кадастър
- Агенция по енергийна ефективност
- Агенция по заетостта
- Агенция по обществени поръчки
- Българска агенция за инвестиции
- Главна дирекция "Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация"

- Дирекция "Материално-техническо осигуряване и социално обслужване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция "Оперативно издирване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция "Финансово-ресурсно осигуряване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция за национален строителен контрол
- Държавна комисия по хазарта
- Изпълнителна агенция "Автомобилна администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Борба с градушките"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Българска служба за акредитация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Военни клубове и информация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Главна инспекция по труда"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Държавна собственост на Министерството на отбраната"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Железопътна администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Изпитвания и контролни измервания на въоръжение, техника и имущества"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Морска администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Национален филмов център"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Пристанищна администрация"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Проучване и поддръжане на река Дунав"
- Изпълнителна агенция "Социални дейности на Министерството на отбраната"
- Изпълнителна агенция за икономически анализи и прогнози
- Изпълнителна агенция за насърчване на малките и средни предприятия
- Изпълнителна агенция по лекарствата
- Изпълнителна агенция по лозата и виното
- Изпълнителна агенция по околна среда
- Изпълнителна агенция по почвените ресурси
- Изпълнителна агенция по рибарство и аквакултури
- Изпълнителна агенция по селекция и репродукция в животновъдството
- Изпълнителна агенция по сортоизпитване, апробация и семеконтрол
- Изпълнителна агенция по трансплантация
- Изпълнителна агенция по хидромелиорации
- Комисията за защита на потребителите
- Контролно-техническата инспекция
- Национален център за информация и документация
- Национален център по радиобиология и радиационна защита
- Национална агенция за приходите
- Национална ветеринарномедицинска служба
- Национална служба "Полиция"
- Национална служба "Пожарна безопасност и защита на населението"
- Национална служба за растителна защита
- Национална служба за съвети в земеделието
- Национална служба по зърното и фуражите
- Служба "Военна информация"

- Служба "Военна полиция"
- Фонд "Републиканска пътна инфраструктура"
- Авиоотряд 28

Czech Republic

- Ministerstvo dopravy
- Ministerstvo financí
- Ministerstvo kultury
- Ministerstvo obrany
- Ministerstvo pro místní rozvoj
- Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí
- Ministerstvo průmyslu a obchodu
- Ministerstvo spravedlnosti
- Ministerstvo školství, mládeže a tělovýchovy
- Ministerstvo vnitra
- Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí
- Ministerstvo zdravotnictví
- Ministerstvo zemědělství
- Ministerstvo životního prostředí
- Poslanecká sněmovna ČR
- Senát ČR
- Kancelář prezidenta
- Český statistický úřad
- Český úřad zeměměřičský a katastrální
- Úřad průmyslového vlastnictví
- Úřad pro ochranu osobních údajů
- Bezpečnostní informační služba
- Národní bezpečnostní úřad
- Česká akademie věd
- Vězeňská služba
- Český báňský úřad
- Úřad pro ochranu hospodářské soutěže
- Správa státních hmotných rezerv
- Státní úřad pro jadernou bezpečnost
- Česká národní banka
- Energetický regulační úřad
- Úřad vlády České republiky
- Ústavní soud
- Nejvyšší soud
- Nejvyšší správní soud
- Nejvyšší státní zastupitelství
- Nejvyšší kontrolní úřad
- Kancelář Veřejného ochránce práv

- Grantová agentura České republiky
- Státní úřad inspekce práce
- Český telekomunikační úřad

Denmark

- Folketinget
 - Rigsrevisionen
- Statsministeriet
- Udenrigsministeriet
- Beskæftigelsesministeriet
 - 5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)
- Domstolsstyrelsen
- Finansministeriet
 - 5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)
- Forsvarsministeriet
 - 5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)
- Ministeriet for Sundhed og Forebyggelse
 - Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, herunder Statens Serum Institut (Several agencies and institutions, including Statens Serum Institut)
- Justitsministeriet
 - Rigspolitichefen, anklagemyndigheden samt 1 direktorat og et antal styrelser (Commissioner of Police, the public prosecutor, 1 directorate and a number of agencies)
- Kirkeministeriet
 - 10 stiftsøvrigheder (10 diocesan authorities)
- Kulturministeriet — Ministry of Culture
 - 4 styrelser samt et antal statsinstitutioner (4 departments and a number of institutions)
- Miljøministeriet
 - 5 styrelser (5 agencies)
- Ministeriet for Flygtninge, Indvandrere og Integration
 - 1 styrelse (1 agency)
- Ministeriet for Fødevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri
 - 4 direktorater og institutioner (4 directorates and institutions)
- Ministeriet for Videnskab, Teknologi og Udvikling
 - Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, Forskningscenter Risø og Statens uddannelsesbygninger (Several agencies and institutions, including Risø National Laboratory and Danish National Research and Education Buildings)
- Skatteministeriet
 - 1 styrelse og institutioner (1 agency and several institutions)
- Velfærdsministeriet
 - 3 styrelser og institutioner (3 agencies and several institutions)
- Transportministeriet
 - 7 styrelser og institutioner, herunder Øresundsbrokonsortiet (7 agencies and institutions, including Øresundsbrokonsortiet)
- Undervisningsministeriet
 - 3 styrelser, 4 undervisningsinstitutioner og 5 andre institutioner (3 agencies, 4 educational establishments, 5 other institutions)
- Økonomi- og Erhvervsministeriet
 - Adskilligestyrelser og institutioner (Several agencies and institutions)

- Klima- og Energiministeriet
- 3 styrelse og institutioner (3 agencies and institutions)

Germany

- Auswärtiges Amt
- Bundeskanzleramt
- Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales
- Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung
- Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz
- Bundesministerium der Finanzen
- Bundesministerium des Innern (only civil goods)
- Bundesministerium für Gesundheit
- Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend
- Bundesministerium der Justiz
- Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Bau und Stadtentwicklung
- Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Technologie
- Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung
- Bundesministerium der Verteidigung (no military goods)
- Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit

Estonia

- Vabariigi Presidendi Kantselei
- Eesti Vabariigi Riigikogu
- Eesti Vabariigi Riigikohus
- Riigikontroll
- Õiguskantsler
- Riigikantselei
- Rahvusarhiiv
- Haridus- ja Teadusministeerium
- Justiitsministeerium
- Kaitseministeerium
- Keskkonnaministeerium
- Kultuuriministeerium
- Majandus- ja Kommunikatsiooniministeerium
- Põllumajandusministeerium
- Rahandusministeerium
- Siseministeerium
- Sotsiaalministeerium
- Välisministeerium
- Keeleinspeksioon
- Riigiprokuratuur
- Teabeamet
- Maa-amet
- Keskkonnainspeksioon
- Metsakaitse- ja Metsauenduskeskus

- Muinsuskaitseamet
- Patendiamet
- Tarbijakaitseamet
- Riigihangete Amet
- Taimetoodangu Inspeksioon
- Põllumajanduse Registrite ja Informatsiooni Amet
- Veterinaar- ja Toiduamet
- Konkurentsiamet
- Maksu –ja Tolliamet
- Statistikaamet
- Kaitsepolitseiamet
- Kodakondsus- ja Migratsiooni amet
- Piirivalveamet
- Politseiamet
- Eesti Kohtueksperdiisi Instituut
- Keskkriminaalpolitsei
- Päästeamet
- Andmekaitse Inspeksioon
- Raviamet
- Sotsiaalkindlustusamet
- Tööturuamet
- Tervishoiuamet
- Tervisekaitseinspeksioon
- Tööinspeksioon
- Lennuamet
- Maanteeamet
- Veeteede Amet
- Julgestuspolitsei
- Kaitseressursside Amet
- Kaitseväge Logistikakeskus
- Tehnilise Järelevalve Amet

Ireland

- President's Establishment
- Houses of the Oireachtas (Parliament)
- Department of the Taoiseach (Prime Minister)
- Central Statistics Office
- Department of Finance
- Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General
- Office of the Revenue Commissioners
- Office of Public Works
- State Laboratory
- Office of the Attorney General
- Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions
- Valuation Office

- Office of the Commission for Public Service Appointments
- Public Appointments Service
- Office of the Ombudsman
- Chief State Solicitor's Office
- Department of Justice, Equality and Law Reform
- Courts Service
- Prisons Service
- Office of the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests
- Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government
- Department of Education and Science
- Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources
- Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
- Department of Transport
- Department of Health and Children
- Department of Enterprise, Trade and Employment
- Department of Arts, Sports and Tourism
- Department of Defence
- Department of Foreign Affairs
- Department of Social and Family Affairs
- Department of Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Gaelic speaking regions)
- Arts Council
- National Gallery.

Greece

- Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Οικονομίας και Οικονομικών
- Υπουργείο Ανάπτυξης
- Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης
- Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων
- Υπουργείο Πολιτισμού
- Υπουργείο Υγείας και Κοινωνικής Αλληλεγγύης
- Υπουργείο Περιβάλλοντος, Χωροταξίας και Δημοσίων Έργων
- Υπουργείο Απασχόλησης και Κοινωνικής Προστασίας
- Υπουργείο Μεταφορών και Επικοινωνιών
- Υπουργείο Αγροτικής Ανάπτυξης και Τροφίμων
- Υπουργείο Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας, Αιγαίου και Νησιωτικής Πολιτικής
- Υπουργείο Μακεδονίας- Θράκης
- Γενική Γραμματεία Επικοινωνίας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Ενημέρωσης
- Γενική Γραμματεία Νέας Γενιάς
- Γενική Γραμματεία Ισότητας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Γενική Γραμματεία Απόδημου Ελληνισμού

- Γενική Γραμματεία Βιομηχανίας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Έρευνας και Τεχνολογίας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Αθλητισμού
- Γενική Γραμματεία Δημοσίων Έργων
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εθνικής Στατιστικής Υπηρεσίας Ελλάδος
- Εθνικό Συμβούλιο Κοινωνικής Φροντίδας
- Οργανισμός Εργατικής Κατοικίας
- Εθνικό Τυπογραφείο
- Γενικό Χημείο του Κράτους
- Ταμείο Εθνικής Οδοποιίας
- Εθνικό Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών
- Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης
- Δημοκρίτειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θράκης
- Πανεπιστήμιο Αιγαίου
- Πανεπιστήμιο Ιωαννίνων
- Πανεπιστήμιο Πατρών
- Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας
- Πολυτεχνείο Κρήτης
- Σιβιτανίδειος Δημόσια Σχολή Τεχνών και Επαγγελμάτων
- Αιγινήτειο Νοσοκομείο
- Αρεταίειο Νοσοκομείο
- Εθνικό Κέντρο Δημόσιας Διοίκησης
- Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Δημοσίου Υλικού
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Οργανισμός Σχολικών Κτιρίων
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Στρατού
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Ναυτικού
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Αεροπορίας
- Ελληνική Επιτροπή Ατομικής Ενέργειας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εκπαίδευσης Ενηλίκων
- Υπουργείο Εθνικής Άμυνας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εμπορίου

Spain

- Presidencia de Gobierno
- Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores y de Cooperación
- Ministerio de Justicia
- Ministerio de Defensa
- Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda
- Ministerio del Interior
- Ministerio de Fomento
- Ministerio de Educación, Política Social y Deportes
- Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio
- Ministerio de Trabajo e Inmigración

- Ministerio de la Presidencia
- Ministerio de Administraciones Públicas
- Ministerio de Cultura
- Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo
- Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Medio Rural y Marino
- Ministerio de Vivienda
- Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación
- Ministerio de Igualdad

France

(1) Ministries

- Services du Premier ministre
- Ministère chargé de la santé, de la jeunesse et des sports
- Ministère chargé de l'intérieur, de l'outre-mer et des collectivités territoriales
- Ministère chargé de la justice
- Ministère chargé de la défense
- Ministère chargé des affaires étrangères et européennes
- Ministère chargé de l'éducation nationale
- Ministère chargé de l'économie, des finances et de l'emploi
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux transports
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux entreprises et au commerce extérieur
- Ministère chargé du travail, des relations sociales et de la solidarité
- Ministère chargé de la culture et de la communication
- Ministère chargé du budget, des comptes publics et de la fonction publique
- Ministère chargé de l'agriculture et de la pêche
- Ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche
- Ministère chargé de l'écologie, du développement et de l'aménagement durables
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la fonction publique
- Ministère chargé du logement et de la ville
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la coopération et à la francophonie
- Secrétariat d'Etat à l'outre-mer
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la jeunesse, des sports et de la vie associative
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux anciens combattants
- Ministère chargé de l'immigration, de l'intégration, de l'identité nationale et du co-développement
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de la prospective et de l'évaluation des politiques publiques
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux affaires européennes,
- Secrétariat d'Etat aux affaires étrangères et aux droits de l'homme
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la consommation et au tourisme
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la politique de la ville
- Secrétariat d'Etat à la solidarité
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'industrie et de la consommation
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'emploi
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge du commerce, de l'artisanat, des PME, du tourisme et des services

- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'écologie
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge du développement de la région-capitale
- Secrétariat d'Etat en charge de l'aménagement du territoire
- (2) Institutions, independent authorities and jurisdictions
- Présidence de la République
- Assemblée Nationale
- Sénat
- Conseil constitutionnel
- Conseil économique et social
- Conseil supérieur de la magistrature
- Agence française contre le dopage
- Autorité de contrôle des assurances et des mutuelles
- Autorité de contrôle des nuisances sonores aéroportuaires
- Autorité de régulation des communications électroniques et des postes
- Autorité de sûreté nucléaire
- Autorité indépendante des marchés financiers
- Comité national d'évaluation des établissements publics à caractère scientifique, culturel et professionnel
- Commission d'accès aux documents administratifs
- Commission consultative du secret de la défense nationale
- Commission nationale des comptes de campagne et des financements politiques
- Commission nationale de contrôle des interceptions de sécurité
- Commission nationale de déontologie de la sécurité
- Commission nationale du débat public
- Commission nationale de l'informatique et des libertés
- Commission des participations et des transferts
- Commission de régulation de l'énergie
- Commission de la sécurité des consommateurs
- Commission des sondages
- Commission de la transparence financière de la vie politique
- Conseil de la concurrence
- Conseil des ventes volontaires de meubles aux enchères publiques
- Conseil supérieur de l'audiovisuel
- Défenseur des enfants
- Haute autorité de lutte contre les discriminations et pour l'égalité
- Haute autorité de santé
- Médiateur de la République
- Cour de justice de la République
- Tribunal des Conflits
- Conseil d'Etat
- Cours administratives d'appel
- Tribunaux administratifs

- Cour des Comptes
- Chambres régionales des Comptes
- Cours et tribunaux de l'ordre judiciaire (Cour de Cassation, Cours d'Appel, Tribunaux d'instance et Tribunaux de grande instance)
- (3) National public establishments
 - Académie de France à Rome
 - Académie de marine
 - Académie des sciences d'outre-mer
 - Académie des technologies
 - Agence centrale des organismes de sécurité sociale (ACOSS)
 - Agence de biomédecine
 - Agence pour l'enseignement du français à l'étranger
 - Agence française de sécurité sanitaire des aliments
 - Agence française de sécurité sanitaire de l'environnement et du travail
 - Agence Nationale pour la cohésion sociale et l'égalité des chances
 - Agence nationale pour la garantie des droits des mineurs
 - Agences de l'eau
 - Agence Nationale de l'Accueil des Etrangers et des migrations
 - Agence nationale pour l'amélioration des conditions de travail (ANACT)
 - Agence nationale pour l'amélioration de l'habitat (ANAH)
 - Agence Nationale pour la Cohésion Sociale et l'Egalité des Chances
 - Agence nationale pour l'indemnisation des français d'outre-mer (ANIFOM)
 - Assemblée permanente des chambres d'agriculture (APCA)
 - Bibliothèque publique d'information
 - Bibliothèque nationale de France
 - Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg
 - Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations
 - Caisse nationale des autoroutes (CNA)
 - Caisse nationale militaire de sécurité sociale (CNMSS)
 - Caisse de garantie du logement locatif social
 - Casa de Velasquez
 - Centre d'enseignement zootechnique
 - Centre d'études de l'emploi
 - Centre d'études supérieures de la sécurité sociale
 - Centres de formation professionnelle et de promotion agricole
 - Centre hospitalier des Quinze-Vingts
 - Centre international d'études supérieures en sciences agronomiques (Montpellier Sup Agro)
 - Centre des liaisons européennes et internationales de sécurité sociale
 - Centre des Monuments Nationaux
 - Centre national d'art et de culture Georges Pompidou
 - Centre national des arts plastiques
 - Centre national de la cinématographie
 - Centre National d'Etudes et d'expérimentation du machinisme agricole, du génie rural, des eaux et des forêts (CEM-AGREF)

- Centre national du livre
- Centre national de documentation pédagogique
- Centre national des œuvres universitaires et scolaires (CNOUS)
- Centre national professionnel de la propriété forestière
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (C.N.R.S)
- Centres d'éducation populaire et de sport (CREPS)
- Centres régionaux des œuvres universitaires (CROUS)
- Collège de France
- Conservatoire de l'espace littoral et des rivages lacustres
- Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers
- Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Paris
- Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Lyon
- Conservatoire national supérieur d'art dramatique
- École centrale de Lille
- École centrale de Lyon
- École centrale des arts et manufactures
- École française d'archéologie d'Athènes
- École française d'Extrême-Orient
- École française de Rome
- École des hautes études en sciences sociales
- École du Louvre
- École nationale d'administration
- École nationale de l'aviation civile (ENAC)
- École nationale des Chartes
- École nationale d'équitation
- École Nationale du Génie de l'Eau et de l'environnement de Strasbourg
- Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs
- École nationale d'ingénieurs des industries des techniques agricoles et alimentaires de Nantes
- Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs des travaux agricoles
- École nationale de la magistrature
- Écoles nationales de la marine marchande
- École nationale de la santé publique (ENSP)
- École nationale de ski et d'alpinisme
- École nationale supérieure des arts décoratifs
- École nationale supérieure des arts et techniques du théâtre
- École nationale supérieure des arts et industries textiles Roubaix
- Écoles nationales supérieures d'arts et métiers
- École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts
- École nationale supérieure de céramique industrielle
- École nationale supérieure de l'électronique et de ses applications (ENSEA)
- École nationale supérieure du paysage de Versailles
- École Nationale Supérieure des Sciences de l'information et des bibliothécaires
- École nationale supérieure de la sécurité sociale
- Écoles nationales vétérinaires

- École nationale de voile
- École normales supérieures
- École polytechnique
- École technique professionnelle agricole et forestière de Meymac (Corrèze)
- École de sylviculture Croigny (Aube)
- École de viticulture et d'œnologie de la Tour-Blanche (Gironde)
- École de viticulture — Avize (Marne)
- Établissement national d'enseignement agronomique de Dijon
- Établissement national des invalides de la marine (ENIM)
- Établissement national de bienfaisance Koenigswarter
- Établissement public du musée et du domaine national de Versailles
- Fondation Carnegie
- Fondation Singer-Polignac
- Haras nationaux
- Hôpital national de Saint-Maurice
- Institut des hautes études pour la science et la technologie
- Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
- Institut géographique national
- Institut National de l'origine et de la qualité
- Institut national des hautes études de sécurité
- Institut de veille sanitaire
- Institut National d'enseignement supérieur et de recherche agronomique et agroalimentaire de Rennes
- Institut National d'Études Démographiques (I.N.E.D.)
- Institut National d'Horticulture
- Institut National de la jeunesse et de l'éducation populaire
- Institut national des jeunes aveugles — Paris
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Bordeaux
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Chambéry
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Metz
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Paris
- Institut national de physique nucléaire et de physique des particules (I.N.P.N.P.P.)
- Institut national de la propriété industrielle
- Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A.)
- Institut National de la Recherche Pédagogique (I.N.R.P.)
- Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (I.N.S.E.R.M.)
- Institut national d'histoire de l'art (I.N.H.A.)
- Institut national de recherches archéologiques préventives
- Institut National des Sciences de l'Univers
- Institut National des Sports et de l'Éducation Physique
- Institut national supérieur de formation et de recherche pour l'éducation des jeunes handicapés et les enseignements adaptés
- Instituts nationaux polytechniques
- Instituts nationaux des sciences appliquées
- Institut national de recherche en informatique et en automatique (INRIA)
- Institut national de recherche sur les transports et leur sécurité (INRETS)

- Institut de Recherche pour le Développement
- Instituts régionaux d'administration
- Institut des Sciences et des Industries du vivant et de l'environnement (Agro Paris Tech)
- Institut supérieur de mécanique de Paris
- Institut Universitaires de Formation des Maîtres
- Musée de l'armée
- Musée Gustave-Moreau
- Musée national de la marine
- Musée national J.-J.-Henner
- Musée du Louvre
- Musée du Quai Branly
- Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle
- Musée Auguste-Rodin
- Observatoire de Paris
- Office français de protection des réfugiés et apatrides
- Office National des Anciens Combattants et des Victimes de Guerre (ONAC)
- Office national de la chasse et de la faune sauvage
- Office National de l'eau et des milieux aquatiques
- Office national d'information sur les enseignements et les professions (ONISEP)
- Office universitaire et culturel français pour l'Algérie
- Ordre national de la Légion d'honneur
- Palais de la découverte
- Parcs nationaux
- Universités
- (4) Other national public body
 - Union des groupements d'achats publics (UGAP)
 - Agence Nationale pour l'emploi (A.N.P.E)
 - Caisse Nationale des Allocations Familiales (CNAF)
 - Caisse Nationale d'Assurance Maladie des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAMS)
 - Caisse Nationale d'Assurance-Vieillesse des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAVTS)

Italy

(1) Purchasing bodies:

- Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri
- Ministero degli Affari Esteri
- Ministero dell'Interno
- Ministero della Giustizia e Uffici giudiziari (esclusi i giudici di pace)
- Ministero della Difesa
- Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze
- Ministero dello Sviluppo Economico
- Ministero delle Politiche Agricole, Alimentari e Forestali
- Ministero dell'Ambiente - Tutela del Territorio e del Mare
- Ministero delle Infrastrutture e dei Trasporti
- Ministero del Lavoro, della Salute e delle Politiche Sociali
- Ministero dell'Istruzione, Università e Ricerca

— Ministero per i Beni e le Attività culturali, comprensivo delle sue articolazioni periferiche

(2) Other national public bodies:

— CONSIP (Concessionaria Servizi Informatici Pubblici)

Cyprus

— Προεδρία και Προεδρικό Μέγαρο

— Γραφείο Συντονιστή Εναρμόνισης

— Υπουργικό Συμβούλιο

— Βουλή των Αντιπροσώπων

— Δικαστική Υπηρεσία

— Νομική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας

— Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας

— Επιτροπή Δημόσιας Υπηρεσίας

— Επιτροπή Εκπαιδευτικής Υπηρεσίας

— Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Διοικήσεως

— Επιτροπή Προστασίας Ανταγωνισμού

— Υπηρεσία Εσωτερικού Ελέγχου

— Γραφείο Προγραμματισμού

— Γενικό Λογιστήριο της Δημοκρατίας

— Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Προστασίας Δεδομένων Προσωπικού Χαρακτήρα

— Γραφείο Εφόρου Δημοσίων Ενισχύσεων

— Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφορών

— Υπηρεσία Εποπτείας και Ανάπτυξης Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών

— Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφύγων

— Υπουργείο Άμυνας

— Υπουργείο Γεωργίας, Φυσικών Πόρων και Περιβάλλοντος

— Τμήμα Γεωργίας

— Κτηνιατρικές Υπηρεσίες

— Τμήμα Δασών

— Τμήμα Αναπτύξεως Υδάτων

— Τμήμα Γεωλογικής Επισκόπησης

— Μετεωρολογική Υπηρεσία

— Τμήμα Αναδασμού

— Υπηρεσία Μεταλλείων

— Ινστιτούτο Γεωργικών Ερευνών

— Τμήμα Αλιείας και Θαλάσσιων Ερευνών

— Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης και Δημοσίας Τάξεως

— Αστυνομία

— Πυροσβεστική Υπηρεσία Κύπρου

— Τμήμα Φυλακών

— Υπουργείο Εμπορίου, Βιομηχανίας και Τουρισμού

— Τμήμα Εφόρου Εταιρειών και Επίσημου Παραλήπτη

— Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων

— Τμήμα Εργασίας

— Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων

- Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Κοινωνικής Ευημερίας
- Κέντρο Παραγωγικότητας Κύπρου
- Ανώτερο Ξενοδοχειακό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου
- Ανώτερο Τεχνολογικό Ινστιτούτο
- Τμήμα Επιθεώρησης Εργασίας
- Τμήμα Εργασιακών Σχέσεων
- Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών
 - Επαρχιακές Διοικήσεις
 - Τμήμα Πολεοδομίας και Οικήσεως
 - Τμήμα Αρχείου Πληθυσμού και Μεταναστεύσεως
 - Τμήμα Κτηματολογίου και Χωρομετρίας
 - Γραφείο Τύπου και Πληροφοριών
 - Πολιτική Άμυνα
 - Υπηρεσία Μέριμνας και Αποκαταστάσεων Εκτοπισθέντων
 - Υπηρεσία Ασύλου
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Οικονομικών
 - Τελωνεία
 - Τμήμα Εσωτερικών Προσόδων
 - Στατιστική Υπηρεσία
 - Τμήμα Κρατικών Αγορών και Προμηθειών
 - Τμήμα Δημόσιας Διοίκησης και Προσωπικού
 - Κυβερνητικό Τυπογραφείο
 - Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Πληροφορικής
- Υπουργείο Παιδείας και Πολιτισμού
- Υπουργείο Συγκοινωνιών και Έργων
 - Τμήμα Δημοσίων Έργων
 - Τμήμα Αρχαιοτήτων
 - Τμήμα Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας
 - Τμήμα Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας
 - Τμήμα Οδικών Μεταφορών
 - Τμήμα Ηλεκτρομηχανολογικών Υπηρεσιών
 - Τμήμα Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών
- Υπουργείο Υγείας
 - Φαρμακευτικές Υπηρεσίες
 - Γενικό Χημείο
 - Ιατρικές Υπηρεσίες και Υπηρεσίες Δημόσιας Υγείας
 - Οδοντιατρικές Υπηρεσίες
 - Υπηρεσίες Ψυχικής Υγείας

Latvia

(1) Ministries, secretariats of ministers for special assignments, and their subordinate institutions

- Aizsardzības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Ārlietu ministrija un tas padotībā esošās iestādes
- Bērnu un ģimenes lietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes

- Ekonomikas ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Finanšu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Iekšlietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Izglītības un zinātnes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Kultūras ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Labklājības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Reģionālās attīstības un pašvaldības lietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satiksmes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Tieslietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Veselības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Vides ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Zemkopības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Īpašu uzdevumu ministra sekretariāti un to padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satversmes aizsardzības birojs

(2) Other state institution

- Augstākā tiesa
- Centrālā vēlēšanu komisija
- Finanšu un kapitāla tirgus komisija
- Latvijas Banka
- Prokuratūra un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes
- Saeimas kanceleja un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satversmes tiesa
- Valsts kanceleja un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Valsts kontrole
- Valsts prezidenta kanceleja
- Tiesībsarga birojs
- Nacionālā radio un televīzijas padome
- Citas valsts iestādes, kuras nav ministriju padotībā (Other state institutions not subordinate to ministries)

Lithuania

- Prezidentūros kanceliarija
- Seimo kanceliarija
- Institutions accountable to the Seimas [Parliament]:
 - Lietuvos mokslo taryba
 - Seimo kontrolierių įstaiga
 - Valstybės kontrolė
 - Specialiųjų tyrimų tarnyba
 - Valstybės saugumo departamentas
 - Konkurencijos taryba
 - Lietuvos gyventojų genocido ir rezistencijos tyrimo centras
 - Vertybinių popierių komisija
 - Ryšių reguliavimo tarnyba
 - Nacionalinė sveikatos taryba
 - Etninės kultūros globos taryba
 - Lygių galimybių kontrolieriaus tarnyba

- Valstybinė kultūros paveldo komisija
- Vaiko teisių apsaugos kontrolieriaus įstaiga
- Valstybinė kainų ir energetikos kontrolės komisija
- Valstybinė lietuvių kalbos komisija
- Vyriausioji rinkimų komisija
- Vyriausioji tarnybinės etikos komisija
- Žurnalistų etikos inspektoriaus tarnyba
- Vyriausybės kanceliarija
- Institutions accountable to the Vyriausybė (Government):
 - Ginklų fondas
 - Informacinės visuomenės plėtros komitetas
 - Kūno kultūros ir sporto departamentas
 - Lietuvos archyvų departamentas
 - Mokestinių ginčų komisija
 - Statistikos departamentas
 - Tautinių mažumų ir išeivijos departamentas
 - Valstybinė tabako ir alkoholio kontrolės tarnyba
 - Viešųjų pirkimų tarnyba
 - Narkotikų kontrolės departamentas
 - Valstybinė atominės energetikos saugos inspekcija
 - Valstybinė duomenų apsaugos inspekcija
 - Valstybinė maisto ir veterinarijos tarnyba
 - Vyriausioji administracinių ginčų komisija
 - Draudimo priežiūros komisija
 - Lietuvos valstybinis mokslo ir studijų fondas
 - Lietuvių grįžimo į Tėvynę informacijos centras
- Konstitucinis Teismas
- Lietuvos bankas
- Aplinkos ministerija
- Institutions under the Aplinkos ministerija (Ministry of Environment):
 - Generalinė miškų urėdija
 - Lietuvos geologijos tarnyba
 - Lietuvos hidrometeorologijos tarnyba
 - Lietuvos standartizacijos departamentas
 - Nacionalinis akreditacijos biuras
 - Valstybinė metrologijos tarnyba
 - Valstybinė saugomų teritorijų tarnyba
 - Valstybinė teritorijų planavimo ir statybos inspekcija
- Finansų ministerija
- Institutions under the Finansų ministerija (Ministry of Finance):
 - Muitinės departamentas
 - Valstybės dokumentų technologinės apsaugos tarnyba
 - Valstybinė mokesčių inspekcija
 - Finansų ministerijos mokymo centras

- Valstybinė lošimų priežiūros komisija
- Krašto apsaugos ministerija
- Institutions under the Krašto apsaugos ministerija (Ministry of National Defence):
 - Antrasis operatyvinių tarnybų departamentas
 - Centralizuota finansų ir turto tarnyba
 - Karo prievolės administravimo tarnyba
 - Krašto apsaugos archyvas
 - Krizių valdymo centras
 - Mobilizacijos departamentas
 - Ryšių ir informacinių sistemų tarnyba
 - Infrastruktūros plėtros departamentas
 - Valstybinis pilietinio pasipriešinimo rengimo centras
- Lietuvos kariuomenė
- Krašto apsaugos sistemos kariniai vienetai ir tarnybos
- Kultūros ministerija
- Institutions under the Kultūros ministerija (Ministry of Culture):
 - Kultūros paveldo departamentas
 - Valstybinė kalbos inspekcija
- Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija
- Institutions under the Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija (Ministry of Social Security and Labour):
 - Garantinio fondo administracija
 - Valstybės vaiko teisių apsaugos ir įvaikinimo tarnyba
 - Lietuvos darbo birža
 - Lietuvos darbo rinkos mokymo tarnyba
 - Trišalės tarybos sekretoriatas
 - Socialinių paslaugų priežiūros departamentas
 - Darbo inspekcija
 - Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba
 - Neįgalumo ir darbingumo nustatymo tarnyba
 - Ginčų komisija
 - Techninės pagalbos neįgaliesiems centras
 - Neįgaliųjų reikalų departamentas
- Susisiekimo ministerija
- Institutions under the Susisiekimo ministerija (Ministry of Transport and Communications):
 - Lietuvos automobilių kelių direkcija
 - Valstybinė geležinkelio inspekcija
 - Valstybinė kelių transporto inspekcija
 - Pasienio kontrolės punktų direkcija
- Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija
- Institutions under the Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija (Ministry of Health):
 - Valstybinė akreditavimo sveikatos priežiūros veiklai tarnyba
 - Valstybinė ligonių kasa
 - Valstybinė medicininio audito inspekcija

- Valstybinė vaistų kontrolės tarnyba
- Valstybinė teismo psichiatrijos ir narkologijos tarnyba
- Valstybinė visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba
- Farmacijos departamentas
- Ekstremalių sveikatai situacijų centras
- Lietuvos bioetikos komitetas
- Radiacinės saugos centras
- Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija
- Institutions under the Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija (Ministry of Education and Science):
 - Nacionalinis egzaminų centras
 - Studijų kokybės vertinimo centras
- Teisingumo ministerija
- Institutions under the Teisingumo ministerija (Ministry of Justice):
 - Kalėjų departamentas
 - Nacionalinė vartotojų teisių apsaugos taryba
 - Europos teisės departamentas
- Ūkio ministerija
- Institutions under the Ūkio ministerija (Ministry of Economy):
 - Įmonių bankroto valdymo departamentas
 - Valstybinė energetikos inspekcija
 - Valstybinė ne maisto produktų inspekcija
 - Valstybinis turizmo departamentas
- Užsienio reikalų ministerija
- Diplomatinės atstovybės ir konsulinės įstaigos užsienyje bei atstovybės prie tarptautinių organizacijų
- Vidaus reikalų ministerija
- Institutions under the Vidaus reikalų ministerija (Ministry of the Interior):
 - Asmens dokumentų išrašymo centras
 - Finansinių nusikaltimų tyrimo tarnyba
 - Gyventojų registro tarnyba
 - Policijos departamentas
 - Priešgaisrinės apsaugos ir gelbėjimo departamentas
 - Turto valdymo ir ūkio departamentas
 - Vadovybės apsaugos departamentas
 - Valstybės sienos apsaugos tarnyba
 - Valstybės tarnybos departamentas
 - Informatikos ir ryšių departamentas
 - Migracijos departamentas
 - Sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba
 - Bendrasis pagalbos centras
- Žemės ūkio ministerija
- Institutions under the Žemės ūkio ministerija (Ministry of Agriculture):
 - Nacionalinė mokėjimo agentūra
 - Nacionalinė žemės tarnyba
 - Valstybinė augalų apsaugos tarnyba

- Valstybinė gyvulių veislininkystės priežiūros tarnyba
- Valstybinė sėklų ir grūdų tarnyba
- Žuvininkystės departamentas
- Teismai (Courts):
 - Lietuvos Aukščiausiasis Teismas
 - Lietuvos apeliacinis teismas
 - Lietuvos vyriausiasis administracinis teismas
 - apygardų teismai
 - apygardų administraciniai teismai
 - apylinkių teismai
 - Nacionalinė teismų administracija
- Generalinė prokuratūra
- Other Central Public Administration Entities (institucijos (institutions), įstaigos (establishments), tarnybos (agencies))
 - Aplinkos apsaugos agentūra
 - Valstybinė aplinkos apsaugos inspekcija
 - Aplinkos projektų valdymo agentūra
 - Miško genetinių išteklių, sėklų ir sodmenų tarnyba
 - Miško sanitarinės apsaugos tarnyba
 - Valstybinė miškotvarkos tarnyba
 - Nacionalinis visuomenės sveikatos tyrimų centras
 - Lietuvos AIDS centras
 - Nacionalinis organų transplantacijos biuras
 - Valstybinis patologijos centras
 - Valstybinis psichikos sveikatos centras
 - Lietuvos sveikatos informacijos centras
 - Slaugos darbuotojų tobulinimosi ir specializacijos centras
 - Valstybinis aplinkos sveikatos centras
 - Respublikinis mitybos centras
 - Užkrečiamųjų ligų profilaktikos ir kontrolės centras
 - Trakų visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros ir specialistų tobulinimosi centras
 - Visuomenės sveikatos ugdymo centras
 - Muitinės kriminalinė tarnyba
 - Muitinės informacinių sistemų centras
 - Muitinės laboratorija
 - Muitinės mokymo centras
 - Valstybinis patentų biuras
 - Lietuvos teismo ekspertizės centras
 - Centrinė hipotekos įstaiga
 - Lietuvos metrologijos inspekcija
 - Civilinės aviacijos administracija
 - Lietuvos saugios laivybos administracija
 - Transporto investicijų direkcija
 - Valstybinė vidaus vandenų laivybos inspekcija
 - Pabėgėlių priėmimo centras

Luxembourg

- Ministère d'Etat
- Ministère des Affaires Etrangères et de l'Immigration
- Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Viticulture et du Développement Rural
- Ministère des Classes moyennes, du Tourisme et du Logement
- Ministère de la Culture, de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche
- Ministère de l'Economie et du Commerce extérieur
- Ministère de l'Education nationale et de la Formation professionnelle
- Ministère de l'Egalité des chances
- Ministère de l'Environnement
- Ministère de la Famille et de l'Intégration
- Ministère des Finances
- Ministère de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme administrative
- Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du territoire
- Ministère de la Justice
- Ministère de la Santé
- Ministère de la Sécurité sociale
- Ministère des Transports
- Ministère du Travail et de l'Emploi
- Ministère des Travaux publics

Hungary

- Egészségügyi Minisztérium
- Földművelésügyi és Vidékfejlesztési Minisztérium
- Gazdasági és Közlekedési Minisztérium
- Honvédelmi Minisztérium
- Igazságügyi és Rendészeti Minisztérium
- Környezetvédelmi és Vízügyi Minisztérium
- Külügyminisztérium
- Miniszterelnöki Hivatal
- Oktatási és Kulturális Minisztérium
- Önkormányzati és Területfejlesztési Minisztérium
- Pénzügyminisztérium
- Szociális és Munkaügyi Minisztérium
- Központi Szolgáltatási Főigazgatóság

Malta

- Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)
- Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjeta' Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity)
- Ministeru ta' l-Edukazzjoni Zghazagh u Impjieg (Ministry for Education Youth and Employment)
- Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance)
- Ministeru tar-Riżorsi u l-Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)
- Ministeru tat-Turiżmu u Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture)
- Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice and Home Affairs)
- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)

- Ministeru għal Ghawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
- Ministeru tas-Sahha, l-Anzjani u Kura fil-Kommunita' (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care)
- Ministeru ta' l-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
- Ministeru għall-Investimenti, Industrija u Teknologija ta' Informazzjoni (Ministry for Investment, Industry and Information Technology)
- Ministeru għall-Kompetittivà u Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications)
- Ministeru għall-Iżvilupp Urban u Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads)

Netherlands

- Ministerie van Algemene Zaken
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Bureau van de Wetenschappelijke Raad voor het Regeringsbeleid
 - Rijksvoorlichtingsdienst
- Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Centrale Archiefselectiedienst (CAS)
 - Algemene Inlichtingen- en Veiligheidsdienst (AIVD)
 - Agentschap Basisadministratie Persoonsgegevens en Reisdocumenten (BPR)
 - Agentschap Korps Landelijke Politiediensten
- Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken
 - Directoraat-generaal Regiobeleid en Consulaire Zaken (DGRC)
 - Directoraat-generaal Politieke Zaken (DGPZ)
 - Directoraat-generaal Internationale Samenwerking (DGIS)
 - Directoraat-generaal Europese Samenwerking (DGES)
 - Centrum tot Bevordering van de Import uit Ontwikkelingslanden (CBI)
 - Centrale diensten ressorterend onder S/PlvS (Support services falling under the Secretary-general and Deputy Secretary-general)
 - Buitenlandse Posten (ieder afzonderlijk)
- Ministerie van Defensie — (Ministry of Defence)
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Commando Diensten Centra (CDC)
 - Defensie Telematica Organisatie (DTO)
 - Centrale directie van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst
 - De afzonderlijke regionale directies van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst
 - Defensie Materieel Organisatie (DMO)
 - Landelijk Bevoorradingsbedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
 - Logistiek Centrum van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
 - Marinebedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
 - Defensie Pijpleiding Organisatie (DPO)
- Ministerie van Economische Zaken
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Centraal Planbureau (CPB)
 - SenterNovem
 - Staatstoezicht op de Mijnen (SodM)
 - Nederlandse Mededingingsautoriteit (NMa)

- Economische Voorlichtingsdienst (EVD)
- Agentschap Telecom
- Kenniscentrum Professioneel & Innovatief Aanbesteden, Netwerk voor –Overheidsopdrachtgevers (PIANOo)
- Regiebureau Inkoop Rijksoverheid
- Octrooicentrum Nederland
- Consumentenautoriteit
- Ministerie van Financiën
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Belastingdienst Automatiseringscentrum
 - Belastingdienst
 - de afzonderlijke Directies der Rijksbelastingen (the various Divisions of the Tax and Customs Administration throughout the Netherlands)
 - Fiscale Inlichtingen- en Opsporingsdienst (incl. Economische Controle dienst (ECD))
 - Belastingdienst Opleidingen
 - Dienst der Domeinen
- Ministerie van Justitie
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Dienst Justitiële Inrichtingen
 - Raad voor de Kinderbescherming
 - Centraal Justitie Incasso Bureau
 - Openbaar Ministerie
 - Immigratie en Naturalisatiedienst
 - Nederlands Forensisch Instituut
 - Dienst Terugkeer & Vertrek
- Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Dienst Regelingen (DR)
 - Agentschap Plantenziektenkundige Dienst (PD)
 - Algemene Inspectiedienst (AID)
 - Dienst Landelijk Gebied (DLG)
 - Voedsel en Waren Autoriteit (VWA)
- Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschappen
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Inspectie van het Onderwijs
 - Erfgoedinspectie
 - Centrale Financiën Instellingen
 - Nationaal Archief
 - Adviesraad voor Wetenschaps- en Technologiebeleid
 - Onderwijsraad
 - Raad voor Cultuur
- Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Inspectie Werk en Inkomen
 - Agentschap SZW

- Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Directoraat-Generaal Transport en Luchtvaart
 - Directoraat-generaal Personenvervoer
 - Directoraat-generaal Water
 - Centrale diensten (Central Services)
 - Shared services Organisatie Verkeer en Waterstaat
 - Koninklijke Nederlandse Meteorologisch Instituut KNMI
 - Rijkswaterstaat, Bestuur
 - De afzonderlijke regionale Diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual regional service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management)
 - De afzonderlijke specialistische diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual specialist service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management)
 - Adviesdienst Geo-Informatie en ICT
 - Adviesdienst Verkeer en Vervoer (AVV)
 - Bouwdienst
 - Corporate Dienst
 - Data ICT Dienst
 - Dienst Verkeer en Scheepvaart
 - Dienst Weg- en Waterbouwkunde (DWW)
 - Rijksinstituut voor Kunst en Zee (RIKZ)
 - Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling (RIZA)
 - Waterdienst
 - Inspectie Verkeer en Waterstaat, Hoofddirectie
 - Port state Control
 - Directie Toezichtontwikkeling Communicatie en Onderzoek (TCO)
 - Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Lucht
 - Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Water
 - Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Land
- Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Directoraat-generaal Wonen, Wijken en Integratie
 - Directoraat-generaal Ruimte
 - Directoraat-general Milieubeheer
 - Rijksgebouwendienst
 - VROM Inspectie
- Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport
 - Bestuursdepartement
 - Inspectie Gezondheidsbescherming, Waren en Veterinaire Zaken
 - Inspectie Gezondheidszorg
 - Inspectie Jeugdhulpverlening en Jeugdbescherming
 - Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu (RIVM)
 - Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau
 - Agentschap t.b.v. het College ter Beoordeling van Geneesmiddelen

- Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal
- Eerste Kamer der Staten-Generaal
- Raad van State
- Algemene Rekenkamer
- Nationale Ombudsman
- Kanselarij der Nederlandse Orden
- Kabinet der Koningin
- Raad voor de rechtspraak en de Rechtbanken

Austria

- Bundeskanzleramt
- Bundesministerium für europäische und internationale Angelegenheiten
- Bundesministerium für Finanzen
- Bundesministerium für Gesundheit, Familie und Jugend
- Bundesministerium für Inneres
- Bundesministerium für Justiz
- Bundesministerium für Landesverteidigung
- Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Umwelt und Wasserwirtschaft
- Bundesministerium für Soziales und Konsumentenschutz
- Bundesministerium für Unterricht, Kunst und Kultur
- Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Innovation und Technologie
- Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Arbeit
- Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung
- Österreichische Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal Gesellschaft m.b.H
- Bundesbeschaffung G.m.b.H
- Bundesrechenzentrum G.m.b.H

Poland

- Kancelaria Prezydenta RP
- Kancelaria Sejmu RP
- Kancelaria Senatu RP
- Kancelaria Prezesa Rady Ministrów
- Sąd Najwyższy
- Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny
- Wojewódzkie sądy administracyjne
- Sądy powszechne - rejonowe, okręgowe i apelacyjne
- Trybunał Konstytucyjny
- Najwyższa Izba Kontroli
- Biuro Rzecznika Praw Obywatelskich
- Biuro Rzecznika Praw Dziecka
- Biuro Ochrony Rządu
- Biuro Bezpieczeństwa Narodowego
- Centralne Biuro Antykorupcyjne
- Ministerstwo Pracy i Polityki Społecznej
- Ministerstwo Finansów
- Ministerstwo Gospodarki

- Ministerstwo Rozwoju Regionalnego
- Ministerstwo Kultury i Dziedzictwa Narodowego
- Ministerstwo Edukacji Narodowej
- Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej
- Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi
- Ministerstwo Skarbu Państwa
- Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości
- Ministerstwo Infrastruktury
- Ministerstwo Nauki i Szkolnictwa Wyższego
- Ministerstwo Środowiska
- Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych i Administracji
- Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych
- Ministerstwo Zdrowia
- Ministerstwo Sportu i Turystyki
- Urząd Komitetu Integracji Europejskiej
- Urząd Patentowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
- Urząd Regulacji Energetyki
- Urząd do Spraw Kombatantów i Osób Represjonowanych
- Urząd Transportu Kolejowego
- Urząd Dozoru Technicznego
- Urząd Rejestracji Produktów Leczniczych, Wyrobów Medycznych i Produktów Biobójczych
- Urząd do Spraw Repatriacji i Cudzoziemców
- Urząd Zamówień Publicznych
- Urząd Ochrony Konkurencji i Konsumentów
- Urząd Lotnictwa Cywilnego
- Urząd Komunikacji Elektronicznej
- Wyższy Urząd Górniczy
- Główny Urząd Miar
- Główny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii
- Główny Urząd Nadzoru Budowlanego
- Główny Urząd Statystyczny
- Krajowa Rada Radiofonii i Telewizji
- Generalny Inspektor Ochrony Danych Osobowych
- Państwowa Komisja Wyborcza
- Państwowa Inspekcja Pracy
- Rządowe Centrum Legislacji
- Narodowy Fundusz Zdrowia
- Polska Akademia Nauk
- Polskie Centrum Akredytacji
- Polskie Centrum Badań i Certyfikacji
- Polska Organizacja Turystyczna
- Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny
- Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych

- Komisja Nadzoru Finansowego
- Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych
- Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego
- Generalna Dyrekcja Dróg Krajowych i Autostrad
- Państwowa Inspekcja Ochrony Roślin i Nasiennictwa
- Komenda Główna Państwowej Straży Pożarnej
- Komenda Główna Policji
- Komenda Główna Straży Granicznej
- Inspekcja Jakości Handlowej Artykułów Rolno-Spożywczych
- Główny Inspektorat Ochrony Środowiska
- Główny Inspektorat Transportu Drogowego
- Główny Inspektorat Farmaceutyczny
- Główny Inspektorat Sanitarny
- Główny Inspektorat Weterynarii
- Agencja Bezpieczeństwa Wewnętrznego
- Agencja Wywiadu
- Agencja Mienia Wojskowego
- Wojskowa Agencja Mieszkaniowa
- Agencja Restrukturyzacji i Modernizacji Rolnictwa
- Agencja Rynku Rolnego
- Agencja Nieruchomości Rolnych
- Państwowa Agencja Atomistyki
- Polska Agencja Żeglugi Powietrznej
- Polska Agencja Rozwiązywania Problemów Alkoholowych
- Agencja Rezerw Materiałowych
- Narodowy Bank Polski
- Narodowy Fundusz Ochrony Środowiska i Gospodarki Wodnej
- Państwowy Fundusz Rehabilitacji Osób Niepełnosprawnych
- Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni Przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu
- Rada Ochrony Pamięci Walk i Męczeństwa
- Służba Celna Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
- Państwowe Gospodarstwo Leśne "Lasy Państwowe"
- Polska Agencja Rozwoju Przedsiębiorczości
- Urzędy wojewódzkie
- Samodzielne Publiczne Zakłady Opieki Zdrowotnej, jeśli ich organem założycielskim jest minister, centralny organ administracji rządowej lub wojewoda

Portugal

- Presidência do Conselho de Ministros
- Ministério das Finanças e da Administração Pública
- Ministério da Defesa Nacional
- Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros
- Ministério da Administração Interna
- Ministério da Justiça
- Ministério da Economia e da Inovação

- Ministério da Agricultura, Desenvolvimento Rural e Pescas
- Ministério da Educação
- Ministério da Ciência, Tecnologia e do Ensino Superior
- Ministério da Cultura
- Ministério da Saúde
- Ministério do Trabalho e da Solidariedade Social
- Ministério das Obras Públicas, Transportes e Comunicações
- Ministério do Ambiente, do Ordenamento do Território e do Desenvolvimento Regional
- Presidência da República
- Tribunal Constitucional
- Tribunal de Contas
- Provedoria de Justiça

Romania

- Administrația Prezidențială
- Senatul României
- Camera Deputaților
- Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție
- Curtea Constituțională
- Consiliul Legislativ
- Curtea de Conturi
- Consiliul Superior al Magistraturii
- Parchetul de pe lângă Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție
- Secretariatul General al Guvernului
- Cancelaria Primului-Ministru
- Ministerul Afacerilor Externe
- Ministerul Economiei și Finanțelor
- Ministerul Justiției
- Ministerul Apărării
- Ministerul Internelor și Reformei Administrative
- Ministerul Muncii, Familiei și Egalității de Șanse
- Ministerul pentru Întreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii, Comerț, Turism și Profesii Liberale
- Ministerul Agriculturii și Dezvoltării Rurale
- Ministerul Transporturilor
- Ministerul Dezvoltării, Lucrărilor Publice și Locuinței
- Ministerul Educației, Cercetării și Tineretului
- Ministerul Sănătății Publice
- Ministerul Culturii și Cultelor
- Ministerul Comunicațiilor și Tehnologiei Informației
- Ministerul Mediului și Dezvoltării Durabile
- Serviciul Român de Informații
- Serviciul de Informații Externe
- Serviciul de Protecție și Pază
- Serviciul de Telecomunicații Speciale

- Consiliul Național al Audiovizualului
- Consiliul Concurenței (CC)
- Direcția Națională Anticorupție
- Inspectoratul General de Poliție
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementarea și Monitorizarea Achizițiilor Publice
- Consiliul Național de Soluționare a Contestațiilor
- Autoritatea Națională de Reglementare pentru Serviciile Comunitare de utilități publice (ANRSC)
- Autoritatea Națională Sanitară Veterinară și pentru Siguranța Alimentelor
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Consumatorilor
- Autoritatea Navală Română
- Autoritatea Feroviară Română
- Autoritatea Rutieră Română
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Drepturilor Copilului
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Persoanele cu Handicap
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Turism
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Restituirea Proprietăților
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Tineret
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Cercetare Științifică
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementare în Comunicații și Tehnologia Informației
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Serviciile Societății Informaționale
- Autoritatea Electorală Permanentă
- Agenția pentru Strategii Guvernamentale
- Agenția Națională a Medicamentului
- Agenția Națională pentru Sport
- Agenția Națională pentru Ocuparea Forței de Muncă
- Agenția Națională de Reglementare în Domeniul Energiei
- Agenția Română pentru Conservarea Energiei
- Agenția Națională pentru Resurse Minerale
- Agenția Română pentru Investiții Străine
- Agenția Națională pentru Întreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii și Cooperatie
- Agenția Națională a Funcționarilor Publici
- Agenția Națională de Administrare Fiscală
- Agenția de Compensare pentru Achiziții de Tehnică Specială
- Agenția Națională Anti-doping
- Agenția Nucleară
- Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Familiei
- Agenția Națională pentru Egalitatea de Șanse între Bărbați și Femei
- Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Mediului
- Agenția Națională Antidrog

Slovenia

- Predsednik Republike Slovenije
- Državni zbor Republike Slovenije
- Državni svet Republike Slovenije

- Varuh človekovih pravic
- Ustavno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Računsko sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Državna revizijska komisija za revizijo postopkov oddaje javnih naročil
- Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti
- Vladne službe
- Ministrstvo za finance
- Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve
- Ministrstvo za zunanje zadeve
- Ministrstvo za obrambo
- Ministrstvo za pravosodje
- Ministrstvo za gospodarstvo
- Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in prehrano
- Ministrstvo za promet
- Ministrstvo za okolje in prostor
- Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve
- Ministrstvo za zdravje
- Ministrstvo za javno upravo
- Ministrstvo za šolstvo in šport
- Ministrstvo za visoko šolstvo, znanost in tehnologijo
- Ministrstvo za kulturo
- Vrhovno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- višja sodišča
- okrožna sodišča
- okrajna sodišča
- Vrhovno državno tožilstvo Republike Slovenije
- okrožna državna tožilstva
- Državno pravobranilstvo
- Upravno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Višje delovno in socialno sodišče
- delovna sodišča
- Davčna uprava Republike Slovenije
- Carinska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Urad Republike Slovenije za preprečevanje pranja denarja
- Urad Republike Slovenije za nadzor prirejanja iger na srečo
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za javna plačila
- Urad Republike Slovenije za nadzor proračuna
- Policija
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za notranje zadeve
- General štab Slovenske vojske
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za zaščito in reševanje
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za obrambo
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za varstvo pred naravnimi in drugimi nesrečami

- Uprava Republike Slovenije za izvrševanje kazenskih sankcij
- Urad Republike Slovenije za varstvo konkurence
- Urad Republike Slovenije za varstvo potrošnikov
- Tržni inšpektorat Republike Slovenije
- Urad Republike Slovenije za intelektualno lastnino
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za elektronske komunikacije, elektronsko podpisovanje in pošto
- Inšpektorat za energetiko in rudarstvo
- Agencija Republike Slovenije za kmetijske trge in razvoj podeželja
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in hrano
- Fitosanitarna uprava Republike Slovenije
- Veterinarska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za pomorstvo
- Direkcija Republike Slovenije za ceste
- Prometni inšpektorat Republike Slovenije
- Direkcija za vodenje investicij v javno železniško infrastrukturo
- Agencija Republike Slovenije za okolje
- Geodetska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za jedrsko varstvo
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za okolje in prostor
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za delo
- Zdravstveni inšpektorat
- Urad Republike Slovenije za kemikalije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za varstvo pred sevanji
- Urad Republike Slovenije za meroslovje
- Urad za visoko šolstvo
- Urad Republike Slovenije za mladino
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za šolstvo in šport
- Arhiv Republike Slovenije
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za kulturo in medije
- Kabinet predsednika Vlade Republike Slovenije
- Generalni sekretariat Vlade Republike Slovenije
- Služba vlade za zakonodajo
- Služba vlade za evropske zadeve
- Služba vlade za lokalno samoupravo in regionalno politiko
- Urad vlade za komuniciranje
- Urad za enake možnosti
- Urad za verske skupnosti
- Urad za narodnosti
- Urad za makroekonomske analize in razvoj
- Statistični urad Republike Slovenije
- Slovenska obveščevalno-varnostna agencija
- Protokol Republike Slovenije
- Urad za varovanje tajnih podatkov

- Urad za Slovence v zamejstvu in po svetu
- Služba Vlade Republike Slovenije za razvoj
- Informacijski pooblaščenec
- Državna volilna komisija

Slovakia

Ministries and other central government authorities referred to as in Act No. 575/2001 Coll. on the structure of activities of the Government and central state administration authorities in wording of later regulations:

- Kancelária prezidenta Slovenskej republiky
- Národná rada Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo hospodárstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo dopravy, pôšt a telekomunikácií Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo pôdohospodárstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo výstavby a regionálneho rozvoja Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo obrany Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo spravodlivosti Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo zahraničných vecí Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo školstva Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo kultúry Slovenskej republiky
- Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad vlády Slovenskej republiky
- Protimonopolný úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad geodézie, kartografie a katastra Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad jadrového dozoru Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre normalizáciu, metrológiu a skúšobníctvo Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre verejné obstarávanie
- Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej republiky
- Správa štátnych hmotných rezerv Slovenskej republiky
- Národný bezpečnostný úrad
- Ústavný súd Slovenskej republiky
- Najvyšší súd Slovenskej republiky
- Generálna prokuratúra Slovenskej republiky
- Najvyšší kontrolný úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Telekomunikačný úrad Slovenskej republiky
- Úrad pre finančný trh
- Úrad na ochranu osobných údajov Slovenskej republiky
- Kancelária verejného ochrancu práv

Finland

- Oikeuskanslerinvirasto – Justitiekanslersämbetet
- Liikenne- ja viestintäministeriö – Kommunikationsministeriet

- Ajoneuvohallintokeskus AKE – Fordonsförvaltningscentralen AKE
- Ilmailuhallinto – Luftfartsförvaltningen
- Ilmatieteen laitos – Meteorologiska institutet
- Merenkulkulaitos – Sjöfartsverket
- Merentutkimuslaitos – Havsforskningsinstitutet
- Ratahallintokeskus RHK – Banförvaltningscentralen RHK
- Rautatievirasto – Järnvägsverket
- Tiehallinto – Vägförvaltningen
- Viestintävirasto – Kommunikationsverket
- Maa- ja metsätalousministeriö – Jord- och skogsbruksministeriet
 - Elintarviketurvallisuusvirasto – Livsmedelssäkerhetsverket
 - Maanmittauslaitos – Lantmäteriverket
 - Maaseutuvirasto – Landsbygdsverket
- Oikeusministeriö – Justitieministeriet
 - Tietosuojavaltuutetun toimisto – Dataombudsmannens byrå
 - Tuomioistuimet – domstolar
 - Korkein oikeus – Högsta domstolen
 - Korkein hallinto-oikeus – Högsta förvaltningsdomstolen
 - Hovioikeudet – hovrätter
 - Käräjäoikeudet – tingsrätter
 - Hallinto-oikeudet – förvaltningsdomstolar
 - Markkinaoikeus – Marknadsdomstolen
 - Työtuomioistuin – Arbetsdomstolen
 - Vakuutus-oikeus – Försäkringsdomstolen
 - Kuluttajariitalautakunta – Konsumenttvistenämnden
 - Vankeinhoitolaitos – Fängvårdsväsendet
 - HEUNI - Yhdistyneiden Kansakuntien yhteydessä toimiva Euroopan kriminaalipolitiikan instituutti – HEUNI - Europeiska institutet för kriminalpolitik, verksamt i anslutning till Förenta Nationerna
 - Konkursiasiamiehen toimisto – Konkursombudsmannens byrå
 - Kuluttajariitalautakunta – Konsumenttvistenämnden
 - Oikeushallinnon palvelukeskus – Justitieförvaltningens servicecentral
 - Oikeushallinnon tietotekniikkakeskus – Justitieförvaltningens datateknikcentral
 - Oikeuspoliittinen tutkimuslaitos (Optula) – Rättspolitiska forskningsinstitutet
 - Oikeusrekisterikeskus – Rättsregistercentralen
 - Onnettomuustutkintakeskus – Centralen för undersökning av olyckor
 - Rikosseuraamusvirasto – Brottspåföljdsverket
 - Rikosseuraamusalan koulutuskeskus – Brottspåföljdsområdets utbildningscentral
 - Rikoksentorjuntaneuvosto – Rådet för brottsförebyggande
 - Saamelaiskäräjät – Sametinget
 - Valtakunnansyyttäjänvirasto – Riksåklagarämbetet
 - Vankeinhoitolaitos – Fängvårdsväsendet
- Opetusministeriö – Undervisningsministeriet
 - Opetushallitus – Utbildningsstyrelsen
 - Valtion elokuvatarkastamo – Statens filmgranskningsbyrå

- Puolustusministeriö – Försvarsministeriet
 - Puolustusvoimat – Försvarsmakten
- Sisäasiainministeriö – Inrikesministeriet
 - Västöräkisterikeskus – Befolkningsregistercentralen
 - Keskusrikospoliisi – Centralkriminalpolisen
 - Liikkuva poliisi – Rörliga polisen
 - Rajavartiolaitos – Gränsbevakningsväsendet
 - Lääninhallitukset – Länsstyrelserna
 - Suojelupoliisi – Skyddspolisen
 - Poliisiammattikorkeakoulu – Polisyrkeshögskolan
 - Poliisin tekniikkakeskus – Polisens teknikcentral
 - Poliisin tietohallintokeskus – Polisens datacentral
 - Helsingin kihlakunnan poliisilaitos – Polisinrättningen i Helsingfors
 - Pelastusopisto – Räddningsverket
 - Hätäkeskuslaitos – Nödcentralsverket
 - Maahanmuuttovirasto – Migrationsverket
 - Sisäasiainhallinnon palvelukeskus – Inrikesförvaltningens servicecentral
 - Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö – Social- och hälsovårdsministeriet
 - Työttömyysturvan muutoksenhakulautakunta – Besvärsnämnden för utkomstskyddsärenden
 - Sosiaaliturvan muutoksenhakulautakunta – Besvärsnämnden för social trygghet
 - Lääkelaitos – Läkemedelsverket
 - Terveysturvakeskus – Rättsskyddscentralen för hälsovården
 - Säteilyturvakeskus – Strålsäkerhetscentralen
 - Kansanterveyslaitos – Folkhälsoinstitutet
 - Lääkehoidon kehittämiskeskus ROHTO – Utvecklingscentralen för läkemedelsbehandling
 - Sosiaali- ja terveydenhuollon tuotevalvontakeskus – Social- och hälsovårdens produkttillynscentral
 - Sosiaali- ja terveysalan tutkimus- ja kehittämiskeskus Stakes – Forsknings- och utvecklingscentralen för social- och hälsovården Stakes
 - Vakuutusvalvontavirasto – Försäkringsinspektionen
 - Työ- ja elinkeinoministeriö – Arbets- och näringsministeriet
 - Kuluttajavirasto – Konsumentverket
 - Kilpailuvirasto – Konkurrensverket
 - Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus – Patent- och registerstyrelsen
 - Valtakunnansovittelijain toimisto – Riksförlikningsmännens byrå
 - Valtion turvapaikanhakijoiden vastaanottokeskukset – Statliga förläggningar för asylsökande
 - Energiamarkkinavirasto – Energimarknadsverket
 - Geologian tutkimuskeskus – Geologiska forskningscentralen
 - Huoltovarmuuskeskus – Försörjningsberedskapscentralen
 - Kuluttajatutkimuskeskus – Konsumentforskningscentralen
 - Matkailun edistämiskeskus (MEK) – Centralen för turistfrämjande
 - Mittatekniikan keskus (MIKES) – Mätteknikcentralen
 - Tekes - teknologian ja innovaatioiden kehittämiskeskus - Tekes - utvecklingscentralen för teknologi och innovationer
 - Turvatekniikan keskus (TUKES) – Säkerhetsteknikcentralen

- Valtion teknillinen tutkimuskeskus (VTT) – Statens tekniska forskningscentral
- Syrjintälautakunta – Nationella diskrimineringsnämnden
- Työneuvosto – Arbetsrådet
- Vähemmistövaltuutetun toimisto – Minoritetsombudsmannens byrå
- Ulkoasiainministeriö – Utrikesministeriet
- Valtioneuvoston kanslia – Statsrådets kansli
- Valtiovarainministeriö – Finansministeriet
 - Valtiokonttori – Statskontoret
 - Verohallinto – Skatteförvaltningen
 - Tullilaitos – Tullverket
 - Tilastokeskus – Statistikcentralen
 - Valtion taloudellinen tutkimuskeskus – Statens ekonomiska forskningscentral
- Ympäristöministeriö – Miljöministeriet
 - Suomen ympäristökeskus – Finlands miljöcentral
 - Asumisen rahoitus- ja kehityskeskus – Finansierings- och utvecklingscentralen för boendet
- Valtiontalouden tarkastusvirasto – Statens revisionsverk

Sweden

A

- Affärsverket svenska kraftnät
- Akademien för de fria konsterna
- Alkohol- och läkemedelssortiments-nämnden
- Allmänna pensionsfonden
- Allmänna reklamationsnämnden
- Ambassader
- Ansvarsnämnd, statens
- Arbetsdomstolen
- Arbetsförmedlingen
- Arbetsgivarverk, statens
- Arbetslivsinstitutet
- Arbetsmiljöverket
- Arkitekturmuseet
- Arrendenämnder
- Arvsfondsdelegationen

B

- Banverket
- Barnombudsmannen
- Beredning för utvärdering av medicinsk metodik, statens
- Bergsstaten
- Biografbyrå, statens
- Biografiskt lexikon, svenskt
- Birgittaskolan
- Blekinge tekniska högskola
- Bokföringsnämnden
- Bolagsverket

- Bostadsnämnd, statens
- Bostadskreditnämnd, statens
- Boverket
- Brottsförebyggande rådet
- Brottsoffermyndigheten

C

- Centrala studiestödsnämnden

D

- Danshögskolan
- Datainspektionen
- Departementen
- Domstolsverket
- Dramatiska institutet

E

- Ekeskolan
- Ekobrottsmyndigheten
- Ekonomistyrningsverket
- Ekonomiska rådet
- Elsäkerhetsverket
- Energimarknadsinspektionen
- Energimyndighet, statens
- EU/FoU-rådet
- Exportkreditnämnden
- Exportråd, Sveriges

F

- Fastighetsmäklarnämnden
- Fastighetsverk, statens
- Fideikommissnämnden
- Finansinspektionen
- Finanspolitiska rådet
- Finsk-svenska gränsälvskommissionen
- Fiskeriverket
- Flygmedicincentrum
- Folkhälsoinstitut, statens
- Fonden för fukt- och mögelskador
- Forskningsrådet för miljö, areella näringar och samhällsbyggande, Formas
- Folke Bernadotte Akademin
- Forskarskattenämnden
- Forskningsrådet för arbetsliv och socialvetenskap
- Fortifikationsverket
- Forum för levande historia
- Försvarets materielverk
- Försvarets radioanstalt
- Försvarets underrättelsenämnd

— Försvarshistoriska museer, statens

— Försvarshögskolan

— Försvarsmakten

— Försäkringskassan

G

— Gentekniknämnden

— Geologiska undersökning

— Geotekniska institut, statens

— Giftinformationscentralen

— Glesbygdsverket

— Grafiska institutet och institutet för högre kommunikation- och reklamutbildning

— Granskningsnämnden för radio och TV

— Granskningsnämnden för försvarsuppfinningar

— Gymnastik- och Idrottshögskolan

— Göteborgs universitet

H

— Handelsflottans kultur- och fritidsråd

— Handelsflottans pensionsanstalt

— Handelssekreterare

— Handelskamrar, auktoriserade

— Handikappombudsmannen

— Handikappråd, statens

— Harpsundsnämnden

— Haverikommission, statens

— Historiska museer, statens

— Hjälpmedelsinstitutet

— Hovrätterna

— Hyresnämnder

— Häktena

— Hälso- och sjukvårdens ansvarsnämnd

— Högskolan Dalarna

— Högskolan i Borås

— Högskolan i Gävle

— Högskolan i Halmstad

— Högskolan i Kalmar

— Högskolan i Karlskrona/Ronneby

— Högskolan i Kristianstad

— Högskolan i Skövde

— Högskolan i Trollhättan/Uddevalla

— Högskolan på Gotland

— Högskolans avskiljandenämnd

— Högskoleverket

— Högsta domstolen

I

- ILO kommittén
- Inspektionen för arbetslöshetsförsäkringen
- Inspektionen för strategiska produkter
- Institut för kommunikationsanalys, statens
- Institut för psykosocial medicin, statens
- Institut för särskilt utbildningsstöd, statens
- Institutet för arbetsmarknadspolitisk utvärdering
- Institutet för rymdfysik
- Institutet för tillväxtpolitiska studier
- Institutionsstyrelse, statens
- Insättningsgarantinämnden
- Integrationsverket
- Internationella programkontoret för utbildningsområdet

J

- Jordbruksverk, statens
- Justitiekanslern
- Jämställdhetsombudsmannen
- Jämställdhetsnämnden
- Järnvägar, statens
- Järnvägsstyrelsen

K

- Kammarkollegiet
- Kamrarrätterna
- Karlstads universitet
- Karolinska Institutet
- Kemikalieinspektionen
- Kommerskollegium
- Konjunkturinstitutet
- Konkurrensverket
- Konstfack
- Konsthögskolan
- Konstnärsnämnden
- Konstråd, statens
- Konsulat
- Konsumentverket
- Krigsvetenskapsakademin
- Krigsförsäkringsnämnden
- Kriminaltekniska laboratorium, statens
- Kriminalvården
- Krisberedskapsmyndigheten
- Kristinaskolan
- Kronofogdemyndigheten
- Kulturråd, statens

- Kungl. Biblioteket
- Kungl. Konsthögskolan
- Kungl. Musikhögskolan i Stockholm
- Kungl. Tekniska högskolan
- Kungl. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitetsakademien
- Kungl. Vetenskapsakademien
- Kustbevakningen
- Kvalitets- och kompetensråd, statens
- Kärnavfallsfondens styrelse

L

- Lagrådet
- Lantbruksuniversitet, Sveriges
- Lantmäteriverket
- Linköpings universitet
- Livrustkammaren, Skoklosters slott och Hallwylska museet
- Livsmedelsverk, statens
- Livsmedelsekonomiska institutet
- Ljud- och bildarkiv, statens
- Lokala säkerhetsnämnderna vid kärnkraftverk
- Lotteriinspektionen
- Luftfartsverket
- Luftfartsstyrelsen
- Luleå tekniska universitet
- Lunds universitet
- Läkemedelsverket
- Läkemedelsförmånsnämnden
- Länsrätterna
- Länsstyrelserna
- Lärarhögskolan i Stockholm

M

- Malmö högskola
- Manillaskolan
- Maritima muséer, statens
- Marknadsdomstolen
- Medlingsinstitutet
- Meteorologiska och hydrologiska institut, Sveriges
- Migrationsverket
- Militärhögskolor
- Mittuniversitetet
- Moderna museet
- Museer för världskultur, statens
- Musikaliska Akademien
- Musiksamlingar, statens
- Myndigheten för handikappolitisk samordning

- Myndigheten för internationella adoptionsfrågor
- Myndigheten för skolutveckling
- Myndigheten för kvalificerad yrkesutbildning
- Myndigheten för nätverk och samarbete inom högre utbildning
- Myndigheten för Sveriges nätuniversitet
- Myndigheten för utländska investeringar i Sverige
- Mälardalens högskola

N

- Nationalmuseum
- Nationellt centrum för flexibelt lärande
- Naturhistoriska riksmuseet
- Naturvårdsverket
- Nordiska Afrikainstitutet
- Notarienämnden
- Nämnd för arbetstagares uppfinningar, statens
- Nämnden för statligt stöd till trossamfund
- Nämnden för styrelserepresentationsfrågor
- Nämnden mot diskriminering
- Nämnden för elektronisk förvaltning
- Nämnden för RH anpassad utbildning
- Nämnden för hemslöjdsfrågor

O

- Oljekrisnämnden
- Ombudsmannen mot diskriminering på grund av sexuell läggning
- Ombudsmannen mot etnisk diskriminering
- Operahögskolan i Stockholm

P

- Patent- och registreringsverket
- Patentbesvärsrätten
- Pensionsverk, statens
- Personregisternämnd statens, SPAR-nämnden
- Pliktverk, Totalförsvarets
- Polarforskningssekretariatet
- Post- och telestyrelsen
- Premiepensionsmyndigheten
- Presstödsnämnden

R

- Radio- och TV-verket
- Rederinämnden
- Regeringskansliet
- Regeringsrätten
- Resegarantinämnden
- Registernämnden
- Revisorsnämnden

- Riksantikvarieämbetet
- Riksarkivet
- Riksbanken
- Riksdagsförvaltningen
- Riksdagens ombudsmän
- Riksdagens revisorer
- Riksgäldskontoret
- Rikshemvärnsrådet
- Rikspolisstyrelsen
- Riksrevisionen
- Rikstrafiken
- Riksutställningar, Stiftelsen
- Riksvärderingsnämnden
- Rymdstyrelsen
- Rådet för Europeiska socialfonden i Sverige
- Räddningsverk, statens
- Rättshjälpsmyndigheten
- Rättshjälpsnämnden
- Rättsmedicinalverket

S

- Samarbetsnämnden för statsbidrag till trossamfund
- Sameskolstyrelsen och sameskolor
- Sametinget
- SIS, Standardiseringen i Sverige
- Sjöfartsverket
- Skatterättsnämnden
- Skatteverket
- Skaderegleringsnämnd, statens
- Skiljenämnden i vissa trygghetsfrågor
- Skogsstyrelsen
- Skogsvårdsstyrelserna
- Skogs och lantbruksakademien
- Skolverk, statens
- Skolväsendets överklagandenämnd
- Smittskyddsinstitutet
- Socialstyrelsen
- Specialpedagogiska institutet
- Specialskolemyndigheten
- Språk- och folkminnesinstitutet
- Sprängämnesinspektionen
- Statistiska centralbyrån
- Statskontoret
- Stockholms universitet
- Stockholms internationella miljöinstitut

- Strålsäkerhetsmyndigheten
- Styrelsen för ackreditering och teknisk kontroll
- Styrelsen för internationellt utvecklingssamarbete, SIDA
- Styrelsen för Samefonden
- Styrelsen för psykologiskt försvar
- Stängselnämnden
- Svenska institutet
- Svenska institutet för europapolitiska studier
- Svenska ESF rådet
- Svenska Unescorådet
- Svenska FAO kommittén
- Svenska Språknämnden
- Svenska Skeppshypotekskassan
- Svenska institutet i Alexandria
- Sveriges författarfond
- Säkerhetspolisen
- Säkerhets- och integritetsskyddsnämnden
- Södertörns högskola

T

- Taltidningsnämnden
- Talboks- och punktskriftsbiblioteket
- Teaterhögskolan i Stockholm
- Tingsrätterna
- Tjänstepensions och grupplivnämnd, statens
- Tjänsteförslagsnämnden för domstolsväsendet
- Totalförsvarets forskningsinstitut
- Totalförsvarets pliktverk
- Tullverket
- Turistdelegationen

U

- Umeå universitet
- Ungdomsstyrelsen
- Uppsala universitet
- Utlandslönenämnd, statens
- Utlänningsnämnden
- Utrikesförvaltningens antagningsnämnd
- Utrikesnämnden
- Utsädeskontroll, statens

V

- Valideringsdelegationen
- Valmyndigheten
- Vatten- och avloppsnämnd, statens
- Vattenöverdomstolen
- Verket för förvaltningsutveckling

- Verket för högskoleservice
- Verket för innovationssystem (VINNOVA)
- Verket för näringslivsutveckling (NUTEK)
- Vetenskapsrådet
- Veterinärmedicinska anstalt, statens
- Veterinära ansvarsnämnden
- Väg- och transportforskningsinstitut, statens
- Vägverket
- Vänerskolan
- Växjö universitet
- Växsortnämnd, statens

Å

- Åklagarmyndigheten
- Åsbackaskolan

Ö

- Örebro universitet
- Örlogsmannasällskapet
- Östervångsskolan
- Överbefälhavaren
- Överklagandenämnden för högskolan
- Överklagandenämnden för nämndemanna-uppdrag
- Överklagandenämnden för studiestöd
- Överklagandenämnden för totalförsvaret

United Kingdom

- Cabinet Office
 - Office of the Parliamentary Counsel
- Central Office of Information
- Charity Commission
- Crown Estate Commissioners (Vote Expenditure Only)
- Crown Prosecution Service
- Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform
 - Competition Commission
 - Gas and Electricity Consumers' Council
 - Office of Manpower Economics
- Department for Children, Schools and Families
- Department of Communities and Local Government
 - Rent Assessment Panels
- Department for Culture, Media and Sport
 - British Library
 - British Museum
 - Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment
 - The Gambling Commission
 - Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England (English Heritage)
 - Imperial War Museum

- Museums, Libraries and Archives Council
- National Gallery
- National Maritime Museum
- National Portrait Gallery
- Natural History Museum
- Science Museum
- Tate Gallery
- Victoria and Albert Museum
- Wallace Collection
- Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
 - Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees
 - Agricultural Land Tribunals
 - Agricultural Wages Board and Committees
 - Cattle Breeding Centre
 - Countryside Agency
 - Plant Variety Rights Office
 - Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
 - Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
- Department of Health
 - Dental Practice Board
 - National Health Service Strategic Health Authorities
 - NHS Trusts
 - Prescription Pricing Authority
- Department for Innovation, Universities and Skills
 - Higher Education Funding Council for England
 - National Weights and Measures Laboratory
 - Patent Office
- Department for International Development
- Department of the Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor
 - Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers
- Department for Transport
 - Maritime and Coastguard Agency
- Department for Work and Pensions
 - Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board
 - Independent Tribunal Service
 - Medical Boards and Examining Medical Officers (War Pensions)
 - Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority
 - Regional Medical Service
 - Social Security Advisory Committee
- Export Credits Guarantee Department
- Foreign and Commonwealth Office
 - Wilton Park Conference Centre
- Government Actuary's Department
- Government Communications Headquarters

- Home Office
 - HM Inspectorate of Constabulary
- House of Commons
- House of Lords
- Ministry of Defence
 - Defence Equipment & Support
 - Meteorological Office
- Ministry of Justice
 - Boundary Commission for England
 - Combined Tax Tribunal
 - Council on Tribunals
 - Court of Appeal - Criminal
 - Employment Appeals Tribunal
 - Employment Tribunals
 - HMCS Regions, Crown, County and Combined Courts (England and Wales)
 - Immigration Appellate Authorities
 - Immigration Adjudicators
 - Immigration Appeals Tribunal
 - Lands Tribunal
 - Law Commission
 - Legal Aid Fund (England and Wales)
 - Office of the Social Security Commissioners
 - Parole Board and Local Review Committees
 - Pensions Appeal Tribunals
 - Public Trust Office
 - Supreme Court Group (England and Wales)
 - Transport Tribunal
- The National Archives
- National Audit Office
- National Savings and Investments
- National School of Government
- Northern Ireland Assembly Commission
- Northern Ireland Court Service
 - Coroners Courts
 - County Courts
 - Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland
 - Crown Court
 - Enforcement of Judgements Office
 - Legal Aid Fund
 - Magistrates' Courts
 - Pensions Appeals Tribunals
- Northern Ireland, Department for Employment and Learning
- Northern Ireland, Department for Regional Development
- Northern Ireland, Department for Social Development

- Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture and Rural Development
- Northern Ireland, Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure
- Northern Ireland, Department of Education
- Northern Ireland, Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment
- Northern Ireland, Department of the Environment
- Northern Ireland, Department of Finance and Personnel
- Northern Ireland, Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety
- Northern Ireland, Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister
- Northern Ireland Office
 - Crown Solicitor's Office
 - Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions for Northern Ireland
 - Forensic Science Laboratory of Northern Ireland
 - Office of the Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland
 - Police Service of Northern Ireland
 - Probation Board for Northern Ireland
 - State Pathologist Service
- Office of Fair Trading
- Office for National Statistics
 - National Health Service Central Register
- Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and Health Service Commissioners
- Paymaster General's Office
- Postal Business of the Post Office
- Privy Council Office
- Public Record Office
- HM Revenue and Customs
 - The Revenue and Customs Prosecutions Office
- Royal Hospital, Chelsea
- Royal Mint
- Rural Payments Agency
- Scotland, Auditor-General
- Scotland, Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service
- Scotland, General Register Office
- Scotland, Queen's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer
- Scotland, Registers of Scotland
- The Scotland Office
- The Scottish Ministers
 - Architecture and Design Scotland
 - Crofters Commission
 - Deer Commission for Scotland
 - Lands Tribunal for Scotland
 - National Galleries of Scotland
 - National Library of Scotland
 - National Museums of Scotland
 - Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh

- Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland
- Scottish Further and Higher Education Funding Council
- Scottish Law Commission
- Community Health Partnerships
- Special Health Boards
- Health Boards
- The Office of the Accountant of Court
- High Court of Justiciary
- Court of Session
- HM Inspectorate of Constabulary
- Parole Board for Scotland
- Pensions Appeal Tribunals
- Scottish Land Court
- Sheriff Courts
- Scottish Police Services Authority
- Office of the Social Security Commissioners
- The Private Rented Housing Panel and Private Rented Housing Committees
- Keeper of the Records of Scotland
- The Scottish Parliamentary Body Corporate
- HM Treasury
 - Office of Government Commerce
 - United Kingdom Debt Management Office
- The Wales Office (Office of the Secretary of State for Wales)
- The Welsh Ministers
 - Higher Education Funding Council for Wales
 - Local Government Boundary Commission for Wales
 - The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales
 - Valuation Tribunals (Wales)
 - Welsh National Health Service Trusts and Local Health Boards
 - Welsh Rent Assessment Panels

LIST OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT PURCHASED BY MINISTRIES OF DEFENCE AND AGENCIES FOR DEFENCE OR SECURITY ACTIVITIES IN BELGIUM, BULGARIA, CZECH REPUBLIC, DENMARK, GERMANY, ESTONIA, GREECE, SPAIN, FRANCE, IRELAND, ITALY, CYPRUS, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, LUXEMBOURG, HUNGARY, MALTA, THE NETHERLANDS, AUSTRIA, POLAND, PORTUGAL, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA, SLOVAKIA, FINLAND, SWEDEN AND THE UNITED KINGDOM THAT ARE COVERED BY THE TITLE

Chapter 25: Salt, sulphur, earths and stone, plastering materials, lime and cement

Chapter 26: Metallic ores, slag and ash

Chapter 27: Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation, bituminous substances, mineral waxes

except:

ex 27.10: special engine fuels

Chapter 28: Inorganic chemicals, organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements and isotopes

except:

ex 28.09: explosives

ex 28.13: explosives

ex 28.14: tear gas

ex 28.28: explosives

ex 28.32: explosives

ex 28.39: explosives

ex 28.50: toxic products

ex 28.51: toxic products

ex 28.54: explosives

Chapter 29: Organic chemicals

except:

ex 29.03: explosives

ex 29.04: explosives

ex 29.07: explosives

ex 29.08: explosives

ex 29.11: explosives

ex 29.12: explosives

ex 29.13: toxic products

ex 29.14: toxic products

ex 29.15: toxic products

ex 29.21: toxic products

ex 29.22: toxic products

ex 29.23: toxic products

ex 29.26: explosives

ex 29.27: toxic products

ex 29.29: explosives

Chapter 30: Pharmaceutical products

Chapter 31: Fertilizers

Chapter 32: Tanning and dyeing extracts, tannings and their derivatives, dyes, colours, paints and varnishes, putty, fillers and stoppings, inks

Chapter 33: Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

Chapter 34: Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and 'dental waxes'

Chapter 35: Albuminoidal substances, glues, enzymes

Chapter 37: Photographic and cinematographic goods

Chapter 38: Miscellaneous chemical products

except:

ex 38.19: toxic products

Chapter 39: Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, articles thereof

except:

ex 39.03: explosives

Chapter 40: Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof

except:

ex 40.11: bullet-proof tyres

- Chapter 41: Raw hides and skins (other than fur skins) and leather
- Chapter 42: Articles of leather, saddlery and harness, travel goods, handbags and similar containers, articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)
- Chapter 43: Furskins and artificial fur, manufactures thereof
- Chapter 44: Wood and articles of wood, wood charcoal
- Chapter 45: Cork and articles of cork
- Chapter 46: Manufactures of straw of esparto and of other plaiting materials, basket ware and wickerwork
- Chapter 47: Paper-making material
- Chapter 48: Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard
- Chapter 49: Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry, manuscripts, typescripts and plans
- Chapter 65: Headgear and parts thereof
- Chapter 66: Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
- Chapter 67: Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down, artificial flowers, articles of human hair
- Chapter 68: Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials
- Chapter 69: Ceramic products
- Chapter 70: Glass and glassware
- Chapter 71: Natural or Cultured Pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin
- Chapter 73: Iron and steel and articles thereof
- Chapter 74: Copper and articles thereof
- Chapter 75: Nickel and articles thereof
- Chapter 76: Aluminium and articles thereof
- Chapter 77: Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof
- Chapter 78: Lead and articles thereof
- Chapter 79: Zinc and articles thereof
- Chapter 80: Tin and articles thereof
- Chapter 81: Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof
- Chapter 82: Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal, parts thereof
except:
ex 82.05: tools
ex 82.07: tools, parts
- Chapter 83: Miscellaneous articles of base metal
- Chapter 84: Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances, parts thereof
except:
ex 84.06: engines
ex 84.08: other engines
ex 84.45: machinery
ex 84.53: automatic data-processing machines
ex 84.55: parts of machines under heading No 84.53
ex 84.59: nuclear reactors

- Chapter 85: Electrical machinery and equipment, parts thereof
except:
ex 85.13: telecommunication equipment
ex 85.15: transmission apparatus
- Chapter 86: Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway tracks fixtures and fittings, traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)
except:
ex 86.02: armoured locomotives, electric
ex 86.03: other armoured locomotives
ex 86.05: armoured wagons
ex 86.06: repair wagons
ex 86.07: wagons
- Chapter 87: Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof
except:
ex 87.08: tanks and other armoured vehicles
ex 87.01: tractors
ex 87.02: military vehicles
ex 87.03: breakdown lorries
ex 87.09: motorcycles
ex 87.14: trailers
- Chapter 89: Ships, boats and floating structures
except:
ex 89.01 A: warships
- Chapter 90: Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus, parts thereof
except:
ex 90.05: binoculars
ex 90.13: miscellaneous instruments, lasers
ex 90.14: telemeters
ex 90.28: electrical and electronic measuring instruments
ex 90.11: microscopes
ex 90.17: medical instruments
ex 90.18: mechano-therapy appliances
ex 90.19: orthopaedic appliances
ex 90.20: X-ray apparatus
- Chapter 91: Manufacture of watches and clocks
- Chapter 92: Musical instruments, sound recorders or reproducers, television image and sound recorders or reproducers, parts and accessories of such articles
- Chapter 94: Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings
except:
ex 94.01 A: aircraft seats
- Chapter 95: Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material
- Chapter 96: Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves
- Chapter 98: Miscellaneous manufactured articles

SECTION B

**SUB CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES WHICH PROCURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF
TITLE V OF PART IV OF THIS AGREEMENT**

A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA

The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Threshold: SDR 355 000

Services

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 355 000

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5 000 000

List of Entities

1. *Municipalidad de Abangares*
2. *Municipalidad de Acosta*
3. *Municipalidad de Aguirre*
4. *Municipalidad de Alajuela*
5. *Municipalidad de Alajuelita*
6. *Municipalidad de Alfaro Ruiz*
7. *Municipalidad de Alvarado*
8. *Municipalidad de Aserri*
9. *Municipalidad de Atenas*
10. *Municipalidad de Bagaces*
11. *Municipalidad de Barba*
12. *Municipalidad de Belén*
13. *Municipalidad de Buenos Aires*
14. *Municipalidad de Cañas*
15. *Municipalidad de Carrillo*
16. *Municipalidad de Cartago*
17. *Municipalidad de Corredores*
18. *Municipalidad de Coto Brus*
19. *Municipalidad de Curridabat*
20. *Municipalidad de Desamparados*
21. *Municipalidad de Dota*
22. *Municipalidad de El Guarco*
23. *Municipalidad de Escazú*
24. *Municipalidad de Esparza*
25. *Municipalidad de Flores*
26. *Municipalidad de Garabito*
27. *Municipalidad de Goicoechea*
28. *Municipalidad de Golfito*

29. *Municipalidad de Grecia*
30. *Municipalidad de Guácimo*
31. *Municipalidad de Guatuso*
32. *Municipalidad de Heredia*
33. *Municipalidad de Hojancha*
34. *Municipalidad de Jiménez*
35. *Municipalidad de La Cruz*
36. *Municipalidad de La Unión*
37. *Municipalidad de León Cortés*
38. *Municipalidad de Liberia*
39. *Municipalidad de Limón*
40. *Municipalidad de Los Chiles*
41. *Municipalidad de Matina*
42. *Municipalidad de Montes de Oca*
43. *Municipalidad de Montes de Oro*
44. *Municipalidad de Mora*
45. *Municipalidad de Moravia*
46. *Municipalidad de Nandayure*
47. *Municipalidad de Naranjo*
48. *Municipalidad de Nicoya*
49. *Municipalidad de Oreamuno*
50. *Municipalidad de Orotina*
51. *Municipalidad de Osa*
52. *Municipalidad de Palmares*
53. *Municipalidad de Paraíso*
54. *Municipalidad de Parrita*
55. *Municipalidad de Pérez Zeledón*
56. *Municipalidad de Poás*
57. *Municipalidad de Pococí*
58. *Municipalidad de Puntarenas*
59. *Municipalidad de Puriscal*
60. *Municipalidad de San Carlos*
61. *Municipalidad de San Isidro*
62. *Municipalidad de San José*
63. *Municipalidad de San Mateo*
64. *Municipalidad de San Pablo*
65. *Municipalidad de San Rafael*
66. *Municipalidad de San Ramón*
67. *Municipalidad de Santa Ana*
68. *Municipalidad de Santa Bárbara*
69. *Municipalidad de Santa Cruz*
70. *Municipalidad de Santo Domingo*

71. *Municipalidad de Sarapiquí*
72. *Municipalidad de Siquirres*
73. *Municipalidad de Talamanca*
74. *Municipalidad de Tarrazú*
75. *Municipalidad de Tibás*
76. *Municipalidad de Tilarán*
77. *Municipalidad de Turrialba*
78. *Municipalidad de Turribares*
79. *Municipalidad de Upala*
80. *Municipalidad de Valverde Vega*
81. *Municipalidad de Vásquez de Coronado*

B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR

The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds: SDR 355 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 482 800.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 355 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 482 800.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5 000 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 5 950 000.

List of Entities

1. *Municipalidad de Santiago Texacuangos*
2. *Municipalidad de Sesori*
3. *Municipalidad de Nueva Guadalupe*
4. *Municipalidad de Ciudad Arce*
5. *Municipalidad de Santa Elena*
6. *Municipalidad de San Agustín*
7. *Municipalidad de Estanzuelas*
8. *Municipalidad de Mercedes Umaña*
9. *Municipalidad de Alegría*
10. *Municipalidad de Nueva Granada*
11. *Municipalidad de San Julián*
12. *Municipalidad de San Alejo*
13. *Municipalidad de Conchagua*
14. *Municipalidad de Bolívar*
15. *Municipalidad de San Rafael Obrajuelo*
16. *Municipalidad de Tejutla*
17. *Municipalidad de La Reina*
18. *Municipalidad de Mejicanos*

19. *Municipalidad de Ilopango*
20. *Municipalidad de Santa Ana*
21. *Municipalidad de Santa Tecla*
22. *Municipalidad de Sonsonate*
23. *Municipalidad de Acajutla*
24. *Municipalidad de La Unión*
25. *Municipalidad de San Salvador*

C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA

1. The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds: SDR 355 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 490 000.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 355 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 490 000.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5 000 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force SDR 6 000 000.

2. The Title only applies to the entities listed in this Schedule.

List of Entities

Municipalidades Departamento de Guatemala

1. *Fraijanes*
2. *San Juan Sacatepéquez*
3. *San Pedro Sacatepéquez*
4. *San Raymundo*
5. *San Pedro Ayampuc*
6. *Chinautla*
7. *Santa Catarina Pinula*
8. *Guatemala*
9. *Mixco*
10. *Villa Nueva*

The Title does not cover procurement of construction services by entities of *Departamento de Guatemala*.

Municipalidades Departamento de Quetzaltenango

11. *Quetzaltenango*
12. *Coatepeque*

Municipalidades Departamento de Escuintla

13. *Chiquimulilla*
14. *Santa Lucía Cotzumalguapa*
15. *Escuintla*
16. *Puerto de San José*

Municipalidades Departamento de Zacapa

17. *Zacapa*

18. Río Hondo

19. Teculután

Municipalidades Departamento de Chiquimula

20. Chiquimula

Municipalidades Departamento de El Quiché

21. Santa Cruz del Quiché

Municipalidades Departamento de El Petén

22. Flores

23. San Benito

Municipalidades Departamento de El Progreso

24. Guastatoya

Municipalidades Departamento de Izabal

25. Puerto Barrios

Municipalidades Departamento de Huehuetenango

26. Huehuetenango

Municipalidades Departamento de Jalapa

27. Jalapa

Municipalidades Departamento de Jutiapa

28. Jutiapa

Municipalidades Departamento de Alta Verapaz

29. Cobán

Municipalidades Departamento de Baja Verapaz

30. Salamá

D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS

The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds: SDR 490 000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry of force of this Agreement and there after SDR 355 000.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 490 000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry of force of this Agreement and there after SDR 355 000.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 6 000 000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 5 000 000.

The Title only applies to the entities listed in this Schedule.

List of Entities

1. *Municipalidad de La Ceiba, Atlántida*
2. *Municipalidad de El Porvenir, Atlántida*
3. *Municipalidad de Esparta, Atlántida*
4. *Municipalidad de Jutiapa, Atlántida*
5. *Municipalidad de La Masica, Atlántida*
6. *Municipalidad de San Francisco, Atlántida*

7. *Municipalidad de Tela, Atlántida*
8. *Municipalidad de Arizona, Atlántida*
9. *Municipalidad de Balfate, Colón*
10. *Municipalidad de Iriona, Colón*
11. *Municipalidad de Limón, Colón*
12. *Municipalidad de Sabá, Colón*
13. *Municipalidad de Santa Fe, Colón*
14. *Municipalidad de Santa Rosa de Aguán, Colón*
15. *Municipalidad de Sonaguera, Colón*
16. *Municipalidad de Tocoa, Colón*
17. *Municipalidad de Bonito Oriental, Colón*
18. *Municipalidad de Comayagua, Comayagua*
19. *Municipalidad de Ajuterique, Comayagua*
20. *Municipalidad de El Rosario, Comayagua*
21. *Municipalidad de Esquías, Comayagua*
22. *Municipalidad de Humuya, Comayagua*
23. *Municipalidad de La Libertad, Comayagua*
24. *Municipalidad de Lamaní, Comayagua*
25. *Municipalidad de Lejamani, Comayagua*
26. *Municipalidad de La Trinidad, Comayagua*
27. *Municipalidad de Meámbar, Comayagua*
28. *Municipalidad de Minas de Oro, Comayagua*
29. *Municipalidad de Ojo de Agua, Comayagua*
30. *Municipalidad de San Jerónimo, Comayagua*
31. *Municipalidad de San José de Comayagua, Comayagua*
32. *Municipalidad de San José del Potrero, Comayagua*
33. *Municipalidad de San Luis, Comayagua*
34. *Municipalidad de San Sebastián, Comayagua*
35. *Municipalidad de Siguatepeque, Comayagua*
36. *Municipalidad de Villa de San Antonio, Comayagua*
37. *Municipalidad de Las Lajas, Comayagua*
38. *Municipalidad de Taulabé, Comayagua*
39. *Municipalidad de Santa Rosa de Copán, Copán*
40. *Municipalidad de Cabañas, Copán*
41. *Municipalidad de Concepción, Copán*
42. *Municipalidad de Corquín, Copán*
43. *Municipalidad de Cucuyagua, Copán*
44. *Municipalidad de Dolores, Copán*
45. *Municipalidad de Dulce Nombre, Copán*
46. *Municipalidad de El Paraíso, Copán*
47. *Municipalidad de Florida, Copán*
48. *Municipalidad de La Jigua, Copán*

49. *Municipalidad de La Unión, Copán*
50. *Municipalidad de Nueva Arcadia (La Entrada), Copán*
51. *Municipalidad de San Agustín, Copán*
52. *Municipalidad de San Antonio de Copán, Copán*
53. *Municipalidad de San Jerónimo, Copán*
54. *Municipalidad de San José, Copán*
55. *Municipalidad de San Juan de Opoa, Copán*
56. *Municipalidad de San Nicolás, Copán*
57. *Municipalidad de San Pedro, Copán*
58. *Municipalidad de Santa Rita, Copán*
59. *Municipalidad de Trinidad, Copán*
60. *Municipalidad de Veracruz, Copán*
61. *Municipalidad de Choloma, Cortés*
62. *Municipalidad de Omoa, Cortés*
63. *Municipalidad de Pimienta, Cortés*
64. *Municipalidad de Potrerillos, Cortés*
65. *Municipalidad de Puerto Cortés, Cortés*
66. *Municipalidad de San Antonio de Cortés, Cortés*
67. *Municipalidad de San Francisco de Yojoa, Cortés*
68. *Municipalidad de San Manuel, Cortés*
69. *Municipalidad de Santa Cruz de Yojoa, Cortés*
70. *Municipalidad de Villanueva, Cortés*
71. *Municipalidad de La Lima, Cortés*
72. *Municipalidad de Choluteca, Choluteca*
73. *Municipalidad de Apacilagua, Choluteca*
74. *Municipalidad de Concepción de María, Choluteca*
75. *Municipalidad de Duyure, Choluteca*
76. *Municipalidad de El Corpus, Choluteca*
77. *Municipalidad de El Triunfo, Choluteca*
78. *Municipalidad de Marcovia, Choluteca*
79. *Municipalidad de Morolica, Choluteca*
80. *Municipalidad de Namasigue, Choluteca*
81. *Municipalidad de Orocuina, Choluteca*
82. *Municipalidad de Pespire, Choluteca*
83. *Municipalidad de San Antonio de Flores, Choluteca*
84. *Municipalidad de San Isidro, Choluteca*
85. *Municipalidad de San José, Choluteca*
86. *Municipalidad de San Marcos de Colón, Choluteca*
87. *Municipalidad de Santa Ana de Yusguare, Choluteca*
88. *Municipalidad de Alauca, El Paraíso*
89. *Municipalidad de Danlí, El Paraíso*
90. *Municipalidad de El Paraíso, El Paraíso*

91. *Municipalidad de Guinope, El Paraíso*
92. *Municipalidad de Jacaleapa, El Paraíso*
93. *Municipalidad de Liure, El Paraíso*
94. *Municipalidad de Morcelí, El Paraíso*
95. *Municipalidad de Oropolí, El Paraíso*
96. *Municipalidad de Potrerillos, El Paraíso*
97. *Municipalidad de San Antonio de Flores, El Paraíso*
98. *Municipalidad de San Lucas, El Paraíso*
99. *Municipalidad de San Matías, El Paraíso*
100. *Municipalidad de Soledad, El Paraíso*
101. *Municipalidad de Teupasenti, El Paraíso*
102. *Municipalidad de Texíguat, El Paraíso*
103. *Municipalidad de Vado Ancho, El Paraíso*
104. *Municipalidad de Yauyupe, El Paraíso*
105. *Municipalidad de Trojes, El Paraíso*
106. *Municipalidad de Alubarén, Francisco Morazán*
107. *Municipalidad de Cedros, Francisco Morazán*
108. *Municipalidad de Curarén, Francisco Morazán*
109. *Municipalidad de El Porvenir, Francisco Morazán*
110. *Municipalidad de Guaimaca, Francisco Morazán*
111. *Municipalidad de La Libertad, Francisco Morazán*
112. *Municipalidad de La Venta, Francisco Morazán*
113. *Municipalidad de Lepaterique, Francisco Morazán*
114. *Municipalidad de Maraita, Francisco Morazán*
115. *Municipalidad de Marale, Francisco Morazán*
116. *Municipalidad de Nueva Armenia, Francisco Morazán*
117. *Municipalidad de Ojojona, Francisco Morazán*
118. *Municipalidad de Orica, Francisco Morazán*
119. *Municipalidad de Retoca, Francisco Morazán*
120. *Municipalidad de Sabanagrande, Francisco Morazán*
121. *Municipalidad de San Antonio de Oriente, Francisco Morazán*
122. *Municipalidad de San Buenaventura, Francisco Morazán*
123. *Municipalidad de San Ignacio, Francisco Morazán*
124. *Municipalidad de San Juan de Flores, Francisco Morazán*
125. *Municipalidad de San Miguelito, Francisco Morazán*
126. *Municipalidad de Santa Ana, Francisco Morazán*
127. *Municipalidad de Santa Lucía, Francisco Morazán*
128. *Municipalidad de Talanga, Francisco Morazán*
129. *Municipalidad de Tatumbula, Francisco Morazán*
130. *Municipalidad de Valle de Angeles, Francisco Morazán*
131. *Municipalidad de Villa de San Francisco, Francisco Morazán*

132. *Municipalidad de Vallecillo, Francisco Morazán*
133. *Municipalidad de Puerto Lempira, Gracias a Dios*
134. *Municipalidad de Brus Laguna, Gracias a Dios*
135. *Municipalidad de Ahuas, Gracias a Dios*
136. *Municipalidad de Juan Francisco Bulnes, Gracias a Dios*
137. *Municipalidad de Villeda Morales, Gracias a Dios*
138. *Municipalidad de Wampusirpi, Gracias a Dios*
139. *Municipalidad de La Esperanza, Intibucá*
140. *Municipalidad de Camasca, Intibucá*
141. *Municipalidad de Colomoncagua, Intibucá*
142. *Municipalidad de Concepción, Intibucá*

E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA

The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds: SDR 355 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 490 000.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds: SDR 355 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 490 000.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds: SDR 5 000 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 6 000 000.

List of Entities

Municipalities covered by this Section will be the ones that expressly request to be included.

F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA

The Title applies to the entities of the sub-central level of government which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Threshold: SDR 355 000

Services

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 355 000

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5 000 000

Province	District
<i>Bocas del Toro</i>	<i>Bocas del Toro</i>
	<i>Chiriquí Grande</i>
	<i>Changuinola</i>

Province	District
Coclé	Aguadulce
	Antón
	La Pintada
	Natá
	Olá
	Penonomé
Colón	Colón
	Chagres
	Donoso
	Portobelo
	Santa Isabel
Chiriquí	Alanje
	Barú
	Boquerón
	Boquete
	Bugaba
	David
	Dolega
	Gualaca
	Remedios
	Renacimiento
	San Lorenzo
Darién	Tolé
	San Félix
	Chepigana
	Pinogana
Herrera	Chitré
	Las Minas
	Los Pozos
	Ocú
	Parita
	Pesé
Los Santos	Santa María
	Guararé
	Las Tablas
	Los Santos
	Macaracas
	Pedasi
	Pocrí
Panamá	Tonosí
	Arraiján
	Balboa
	Capira
	Chame
	Chepo
	Chimán

Province	District
	<i>La Chorrera</i>
	<i>Panamá</i>
	<i>San Carlos</i>
	<i>San Miguelito</i>
	<i>Taboga</i>
<i>Veraguas</i>	<i>Atalaya</i>
	<i>Calobre</i>
	<i>Cañazas</i>
	<i>La Mesa</i>
	<i>Las Palmas</i>
	<i>Montijo</i>
	<i>Río De Jesús</i>
	<i>San Francisco</i>
	<i>Santa Fe</i>
	<i>Santiago</i>
	<i>Soná</i>
	<i>Mariato</i>
<i>Comarca Emberá</i>	<i>Cémaco</i>
	<i>Sambú</i>
<i>Comarca Ngöbe</i>	<i>Nurum</i>
<i>Bugle</i>	<i>Kankintú</i>
	<i>Besiko</i>
	<i>Mirono</i>
	<i>Kusapin</i>
	<i>Muna</i>
	<i>Nole Duima</i>

G. SCHEDULE OF EU PARTY

Procuring Entities

A. All regional or local contracting authorities

Goods:

Threshold: SDR 355 000

Services:

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 355 000

Construction Services:

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5 000 000

B. All contracting authorities that are "bodies governed by public law" as defined in the EU Procurement Directives

A "body governed by public law" means any body:

- established for the specific purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character, and
- having legal personality, and
- financed, for the most part, by the State, or regional or local authorities, or other bodies governed by public law, or subject to management supervision by those bodies, or having an administrative, managerial or supervisory board; more than half of whose members are appointed by the State, regional or local authorities or by other bodies governed by public law.

An indicative list of contracting authorities which are bodies governed by public law is attached.

Goods:

Threshold: SDR 200 000

Services:

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 200 000

Construction Services:

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5 000 000

**INDICATIVE LISTS OF CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES WHICH ARE BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW
AS DEFINED BY EUPROCUREMENT DIRECTIVE**

Belgium

Bodies

A

- Agence fédérale pour l'Accueil des demandeurs d'Asile — Federaal Agentschap voor Opvang van Asielzoekers
- Agence fédérale pour la Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire — Federaal Agentschap voor de Veiligheid van de Voedselketen
- Agence fédérale de Contrôle nucléaire — Federaal Agentschap voor nucleaire Controle
- Agence wallonne à l'Exportation
- Agence wallonne des Télécommunications
- Agence wallonne pour l'Intégration des Personnes handicapées
- Aquafin
- Arbeitsamt der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft
- Archives générales du Royaume et Archives de l'Etat dans les Provinces — Algemeen Rijksarchief en Rijksarchief in de Provinciën
- ASTRID

B

- Banque nationale de Belgique — Nationale Bank van België
- Belgisches Rundfunk- und Fernsehzentrum der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft
- Berlaymont 2000
- Bibliothèque royale Albert Ier — Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I
- Bruxelles-Propreté — Agence régionale pour la Propreté — Net-Brussel — Gewestelijke Agentschap voor Netheid
- Bureau d'Intervention et de Restitution belge — Belgisch Interventie en Restitutiebureau
- Bureau fédéral du Plan — Federaal Planbureau

C

- Caisse auxiliaire de Paiement des Allocations de Chômage — Hulpkas voor Werkloosheidsuitkeringen
- Caisse de Secours et de Prévoyance en Faveur des Marins — Hulp en Voorzorgskas voor Zeevarenden
- Caisse de Soins de Santé de la Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges — Kas der geneeskundige Verzorging van de Nationale Maatschappij der Belgische Spoorwegen
- Caisse nationale des Calamités — Nationale Kas voor Rampenschade
- Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales en Faveur des Travailleurs occupés dans les Entreprises de Batellerie — Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten Bate van de Arbeiders der Ondernemingen voor Binnenscheepvaart

- Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales en Faveur des Travailleurs occupés dans les Entreprises de Chargement, Déchargement et Manutention de Marchandises dans les Ports, Débarcadères, Entrepôts et Stations (appelée habituellement "Caisse spéciale de Compensation pour Allocations familiales des Régions maritimes") — Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten Bate van de Arbeiders gebezigd door Ladings- en Lossingsondernemingen en door de Stuwadoors in de Havens, Losplaatsen, Stapelplaatsen en Stations (gewoonlijk genoemd "Bijzondere Compensatiekas voor Kindertoeslagen van de Zeevaartgewesten")
- Centre d'Etude de l'Energie nucléaire — Studiecentrum voor Kernenergie
- Centre de recherches agronomiques de Gembloux
- Centre hospitalier de Mons
- Centre hospitalier de Tournai
- Centre hospitalier universitaire de Liège
- Centre informatique pour la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Centrum voor Informatica voor het Brusselse Gewest
- Centre pour l'Egalité des Chances et la Lutte contre le Racisme — Centrum voor Gelijkheid van Kansen en voor Racismebestrijding
- Centre régional d'Aide aux Communes
- Centrum voor Bevolkings- en Gezinsstudien
- Centrum voor landbouwkundig Onderzoek te Gent
- Comité de Contrôle de l'Electricité et du Gaz — Controlecomité voor Elektriciteit en Gas
- Comité national de l'Energie — Nationaal Comité voor de Energie
- Commissariat général aux Relations internationales
- Commissariaat-Generaal voor de Bevordering van de lichamelijke Ontwikkeling, de Sport en de Openluchtrecreatie
- Commissariat général pour les Relations internationales de la Communauté française de Belgique
- Conseil central de l'Economie — Centrale Raad voor het Bedrijfsleven
- Conseil économique et social de la Région wallonne
- Conseil national du Travail — Nationale Arbeidsraad
- Conseil supérieur de la Justice — Hoge Raad voor de Justitie
- Conseil supérieur des Indépendants et des petites et moyennes Entreprises — Hoge Raad voor Zelfstandigen en de kleine en middelgrote Ondernemingen
- Conseil supérieur des Classes moyennes
- Coopération technique belge — Belgische technische Coöperatie

D

- Dienststelle der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft für Personen mit einer Behinderung
- Dienst voor de Scheepvaart
- Dienst voor Infrastructuurwerken van het gesubsidieerd Onderwijs
- Domus Flandria

E

- Entreprise publique des Technologies nouvelles de l'Information et de la Communication de la Communauté française
- Export Vlaanderen

F

- Financieringsfonds voor Schuldaufbouw en Eenmalige Investeringsuitgaven
- Financieringsinstrument voor de Vlaamse Visserij- en Aquicultuursector
- Fonds bijzondere Jeugdbijstand
- Fonds communautaire de Garantie des Bâtiments scolaires
- Fonds culturele Infrastructuur
- Fonds de Participation
- Fonds de Vieillessement — Zilverfonds

- Fonds d'Aide médicale urgente — Fonds voor dringende geneeskundige Hulp
- Fonds de Construction d'Institutions hospitalières et médico-sociales de la Communauté française
- Fonds de Pension pour les Pensions de Retraite du Personnel statutaire de Belgacom — Pensioenfondsen voor de Rustpensioenen van het statutair Personeel van Belgacom
- Fonds des Accidents du Travail — Fonds voor Arbeidsongevallen
- Fonds d'Indemnisation des Travailleurs licenciés en cas de Fermeture d'Entreprises
- Fonds tot Vergoeding van de in geval van Sluiting van Ondernemingen ontslagen Werknemers
- Fonds du Logement des Familles nombreuses de la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Woningfondsen van de grote Gezinnen van het Brusselse hoofdstedelijk Gewest
- Fonds du Logement des Familles nombreuses de Wallonie
- Fonds Film in Vlaanderen
- Fonds national de Garantie des Bâtiments scolaires — Nationaal Waarborgfonds voor Schoolgebouwen
- Fonds national de Garantie pour la Réparation des Dégâts houillers — Nationaal Waarborgfonds inzake Kolenmijnenschaade
- Fonds piscicole de Wallonie
- Fonds pour le Financement des Prêts à des Etats étrangers — Fonds voor Financiering van de Leningen aan Vreemde Staten
- Fonds pour la Rémunération des Mousses — Fonds voor Scheepjongens
- Fonds régional bruxellois de Refinancement des Trésoreries communales — Brussels gewestelijk Herfinancieringsfonds van de gemeentelijke Thesaurieën
- Fonds voor flankerend economisch Beleid
- Fonds wallon d'Avances pour la Réparation des Dommages provoqués par des Pompages et des Prises d'Eau souterraine

G

- Garantiefonds der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft für Schulbauten
- Grondfondsen

H

- Herplaatsingsfondsen
- Het Gemeenschapsonderwijs
- Hulpfondsen tot financieel Herstel van de Gemeenten

I

- Institut belge de Normalisation — Belgisch Instituut voor Normalisatie
- Institut belge des Services postaux et des Télécommunications — Belgisch Instituut voor Postdiensten en Telecommunicatie
- Institut bruxellois francophone pour la Formation professionnelle
- Institut bruxellois pour la Gestion de l'Environnement — Brussels Instituut voor Milieubeheer
- Institut d'Aéronomie spatiale — Instituut voor Ruimte-aeronomie
- Institut de Formation permanente pour les Classes moyennes et les petites et moyennes Entreprises
- Institut des Comptes nationaux — Instituut voor de nationale Rekeningen
- Institut d'Expertise vétérinaire — Instituut voor veterinaire Keuring
- Institut du Patrimoine wallon
- Institut für Aus- und Weiterbildung im Mittelstand und in kleinen und mittleren Unternehmen
- Institut géographique national — Nationaal geografisch Instituut
- Institution pour le Développement de la Gazéification souterraine — Instelling voor de Ontwikkeling van ondergrondse Vergassing
- Institution royale de Messine — Koninklijke Gesticht van Mesen

- Institutions universitaires de droit public relevant de la Communauté française
- Institut national des Industries extractives — Nationaal Instituut voor de Extractiebedrijven
- Institut national de Recherche sur les Conditions de Travail — Nationaal Onderzoeksinstituut voor Arbeidsomstandigheden
- Institut national des Invalides de Guerre, anciens Combattants et Victimes de Guerre — Nationaal Instituut voor Oorlogsinvaliden, Oudstrijders en Oorlogsslachtoffers
- Institut national des Radioéléments — Nationaal Instituut voor Radio-Elementen
- Institut national pour la Criminalistique et la Criminologie — Nationaal Instituut voor Criminalistiek en Criminologie
- Institut pour l'Amélioration des Conditions de Travail — Instituut voor Verbetering van de Arbeidsvoorwaarden
- Institut royal belge des Sciences naturelles — Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen
- Institut royal du Patrimoine culturel — Koninklijk Instituut voor het Kunstpatrimonium
- Institut royal météorologique de Belgique — Koninklijk meteorologisch Instituut van België
- Institut scientifique de Service public en Région wallonne
- Institut scientifique de la Santé publique - Louis Pasteur — Wetenschappelijk Instituut Volksgezondheid - Louis Pasteur
- Instituut voor de Aanmoediging van Innovatie door Wetenschap en Technologie in Vlaanderen
- Instituut voor Bosbouw en Wildbeheer
- Instituut voor het archeologisch Patrimonium
- Investeringsdienst voor de Vlaamse autonome Hogescholen
- Investeringsfonds voor Grond- en Woonbeleid voor Vlaams-Brabant

J

- Jardin botanique national de Belgique — Nationale Plantentuin van België

K

- Kind en Gezin
- Koninklijk Museum voor schone Kunsten te Antwerpen

L

- Loterie nationale — Nationale Loterij

M

- Mémorial national du Fort de Breendonk — Nationaal Gedenkteken van het Fort van Breendonk
- Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale — Koninklijk Museum voor Midden- Afrika
- Musées royaux d'Art et d'Histoire — Koninklijke Musea voor Kunst en Geschiedenis
- Musées royaux des Beaux-Arts de Belgique — Koninklijke Musea voor schone Kunsten van België

O

- Observatoire royal de Belgique — Koninklijke Sterrenwacht van België
- Office central d'Action sociale et culturelle du Ministère de la Défense — Centrale Dienst voor sociale en culturele Actie van het Ministerie van Defensie
- Office communautaire et régional de la Formation professionnelle et de l'Emploi
- Office de Contrôle des Assurances — Controledienst voor de Verzekeringen
- Office de Contrôle des Mutualités et des Unions nationales de Mutualités — Controledienst voor de Ziekenfondsen en de Landsbonden van Ziekenfondsen
- Office de la Naissance et de l'Enfance
- Office de Promotion du Tourisme
- Office de Sécurité sociale d'Outre-mer — Dienst voor de overzeese sociale Zekerheid
- Office for Foreign Investors in Wallonia
- Office national d'Allocations familiales pour Travailleurs salariés — Rijksdienst voor Kinderbijslag voor Werknemers

- Office national de Sécurité sociale des Administrations provinciales et locales — Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid van de provinciale en plaatselijke Overheidsdiensten
- Office national des Vacances annuelles — Rijksdienst voor jaarlijkse Vakantie
- Office national du Ducroire — Nationale Delcrederedienst
- Office régional bruxellois de l'Emploi — Brusselse gewestelijke Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling
- Office régional de Promotion de l'Agriculture et de l'Horticulture
- Office régional pour le Financement des Investissements communaux
- Office wallon de la Formation professionnelle et de l'Emploi
- Openbaar psychiatrisch Ziekenhuis-Geel
- Openbaar psychiatrisch Ziekenhuis-Rekem
- Openbare Afvalstoffenmaatschappij voor het Vlaams Gewest
- Orchestre national de Belgique — Nationaal Orkest van België
- Organisme national des Déchets radioactifs et des Matières fissiles — Nationale Instelling voor radioactief Afval en Splijststoffen

P

- Palais des Beaux-Arts — Paleis voor schone Kunsten
- Participatiemaatschappij Vlaanderen
- Pool des Marins de la Marine marchande — Pool van de Zeelieden der Koopvaardij

R

- Radio et Télévision belge de la Communauté française
- Reproductiefonds voor de Vlaamse Musea

S

- Service d'Incendie et d'Aide médicale urgente de la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale — Brusselse hoofdstedelijk Dienst voor Brandweer en dringende medische Hulp
- Société belge d'Investissement pour les pays en développement — Belgische Investeringsmaatschappij voor Ontwikkelingslanden
- Société d'Assainissement et de Rénovation des Sites industriels dans l'Ouest du Brabant wallon
- Société de Garantie régionale
- Sociaal economische Raad voor Vlaanderen
- Société du Logement de la Région bruxelloise et sociétés agréées — Brusselse Gewestelijke Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen
- Société publique d'Aide à la Qualité de l'Environnement
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires bruxellois
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Brabant wallon
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Hainaut
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires de Namur
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires de Liège
- Société publique d'Administration des Bâtiments scolaires du Luxembourg
- Société publique de Gestion de l'Eau
- Société wallonne du Logement et sociétés agréées
- Sofibail
- Sofibru
- Sofico

T

- Théâtre national
- Théâtre royal de la Monnaie — Koninklijke Muntchouwburg

— Toerisme Vlaanderen

— Tunnel Liefkenshoek

U

— Universitaire instellingen van publiek recht afhangende van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap

— Universitair Ziekenhuis Gent

V

— Vlaams Commissariaat voor de Media

— Vlaamse Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling en Beroepsopleiding

— Vlaams Egalisatie Rente Fonds

— Vlaamse Hogescholenraad

— Vlaamse Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen

— Vlaamse Instelling voor technologisch Onderzoek

— Vlaamse interuniversitaire Raad

— Vlaamse Landmaatschappij

— Vlaamse Milieuholding

— Vlaamse Milieumaatschappij

— Vlaamse Onderwijsraad

— Vlaamse Opera

— Vlaamse Radio- en Televisieomroep

— Vlaamse Reguleringsinstantie voor de Elektriciteits- en Gasmarkt

— Vlaamse Stichting voor Verkeerskunde

— Vlaams Fonds voor de Lastendelging

— Vlaams Fonds voor de Letteren

— Vlaams Fonds voor de sociale Integratie van Personen met een Handicap

— Vlaams Informatiecentrum over Land- en Tuinbouw

— Vlaams Infrastructuurfonds voor Persoonsgebonden Aangelegenheden

— Vlaams Instituut voor de Bevordering van het wetenschappelijk- en technologisch Onderzoek in de Industrie

— Vlaams Instituut voor Gezondheidspromotie

— Vlaams Instituut voor het Zelfstandig ondernemen

— Vlaams Landbouwinvesteringsfonds

— Vlaams Promotiecentrum voor Agro- en Visserijmarketing

— Vlaams Zorgfonds

— Vlaams Woningsfonds voor de grote Gezinnen

Bulgaria

Bodies

— Икономически и социален съвет

— Национален осигурителен институт

— Национална здравноосигурителна каса

— Български червен кръст

— Българска академия на науките

— Национален център за аграрни науки

— Български институт за стандартизация

- Българско национално радио
- Българска национална телевизия

Categories

State undertakings within the meaning of Article 62(3) of the Търговския закон (обн., ДВ, бр.48/18.6.1991):

- Национална компания "Железопътна инфраструктура"
- ДП "Пристанищна инфраструктура"
- ДП "Ръководство на въздушното движение"
- ДП "Строителство и възстановяване"
- ДП "Транспортно строителство и възстановяване"
- ДП "Съобщително строителство и възстановяване"
- ДП "Радиоактивни отпадъци"
- ДП "Предприятие за управление на дейностите по опазване на околната среда"
- ДП "Български спортен тотализатор"
- ДП "Държавна парично-предметна лотария"
- ДП "Каблюк", Шумен
- ДП "Фонд затворно дело"
- Държавни дивечовъдни станции

State Universities, established pursuant to Article 13 of the Закона за висшето образование (обн., ДВ, бр.112/27.12.1995):

- Аграрен университет – Пловдив
- Академия за музикално, танцово и изобразително изкуство – Пловдив
- Академия на Министерството на вътрешните работи
- Великотърновски университет "Св. св. Кирил и Методий"
- Висше военноморско училище "Н. Й. Вапцаров" – Варна
- Висше строително училище "Любен Каравелов" – София
- Висше транспортно училище "Тодор Каблешков" – София
- Военна академия "Г. С. Раковски" – София
- Национална музикална академия "Проф. Панчо Владигеров" – София
- Икономически университет – Варна
- Колеж по телекомуникации и пощи – София
- Лесотехнически университет - София
- Медицински университет "Проф. д-р Параскев Иванов Стоянов" – Варна
- Медицински университет – Плевен
- Медицински университет – Пловдив
- Медицински университет – София
- Минно-геоложки университет "Св. Иван Рилски" – София
- Национален военен университет "Васил Левски" – Велико Търново
- Национална академия за театрално и филмово изкуство "Кръстьо Сарафов" – София
- Национална спортна академия "Васил Левски" – София
- Национална художествена академия – София
- Пловдивски университет "Паисий Хилендарски"
- Русенски университет "Ангел Кънчев"
- Софийски университет "Св. Климент Охридски"
- Специализирано висше училище по библиотекознание и информационни технологии – София

- Стопанска академия "Д. А. Ценов" – Свищов
- Технически университет – Варна
- Технически университет – Габрово
- Технически университет – София
- Тракийски университет – Стара Загора
- Университет "Проф. д-р Асен Златаров" – Бургас
- Университет за национално и световно стопанство – София
- Университет по архитектура, строителство и геодезия – София
- Университет по хранителни технологии – Пловдив
- Химико-технологичен и металургичен университет – София
- Шуменски университет "Епископ Константин Преславски"
- Югозападен университет "Неофит Рилски" – Благоевград

State and municipal schools within the meaning of the Закона за народната просвета (обн., ДВ, бр. 86/18.10.1991)

Cultural institutes within the meaning of the Закона за закрила и развитие на културата (обн., ДВ, бр. 50/1.6.1999):

- Народна библиотека "Св. св. Кирил и Методий"
- Българска национална фонотека
- Българска национална филмотека
- Национален фонд "Култура"
- Национален институт за паметниците на културата
- Театри (Theatres)
- Оперни, филхармонии и ансамбли (Operas, philharmonic orchestras, ensembles)
- Музеи и галерии (Museums and galleries)
- Училища по изкуствата и културата (Art and culture schools)
- Български културни институти в чужбина (Bulgarian cultural institutes abroad)

State and/or municipal medical institutions referred to in Article 3(1) of the Закона за лечебните заведения (обн., ДВ, бр. 62/9.7.1999)

Medical institutions referred to in Article 5(1) of the Закона за лечебните заведения (обн., ДВ, бр. 62/9.7.1999):

- Домове за медико-социални грижи за деца
- Лечебни заведения за стационарна психиатрична помощ
- Центрове за спешна медицинска помощ
- Центрове за трансфузионна хематология
- Болница "Лозенец"
- Военномедицинска академия
- Медицински институт на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Лечебни заведения към Министерството на правосъдието
- Лечебни заведения към Министерството на транспорта

Legal persons of a non-commercial character established for the purpose of meeting needs of general interest pursuant to the Закона за юридическите лица с нестопанска цел (обн., ДВ, бр. 81/6.10.2000), and satisfying the conditions of §1, item 21 of the Закона за обществените поръчки (обн., ДВ, бр. 28/6.4.2004).

Czech Republic

- Pozemkový fond and other state funds
- Česká národní banka
- Česká televize

- Český rozhlas
- Rada pro rozhlasové a televizní vysílání
- Všeobecná zdravotní pojišťovna České republiky
- Zdravotní pojišťovna ministerstva vnitra ČR
- Universities

and other legal entities established by a special Act which for their operation and in compliance with budget regulations use money from the state budget, state funds, contributions of international institutions, district authority budget, or budgets of self-governing territorial divisions.

Denmark

Bodies

- Danmarks Radio
- Det landsdækkende TV2
- Danmarks Nationalbank
- Sund og Bælt Holding A/S
- A/S Storebælt
- A/S Øresund
- Øresundskonsortiet
- Metroselskabet I/S
- Arealudviklingsselskabet I/S
- Statens og Kommunernes Indkøbsservice
- Arbejdsmarkedets Tillægspension
- Arbejdsmarkedets Feriefond
- Lønmodtagernes Dyrtidsfond
- Naviair

Categories

- De Almene Boligorganisationer (social housing organisations)
- Andre forvaltningssubjekter (other public administrative bodies)
- Universiteterne, jf. lovbekendtgørelse nr. 1368 af 7. december 2007 af lov om universiteter (Universities, see Consolidation Act nr. 1368 of 7 December 2007 on universities)

Germany

Categories

Legal persons governed by public law

Authorities, establishments and foundations governed by public law and created by Federal, State or local authorities particularly in the following fields:

(1) Authorities

- Wissenschaftliche Hochschulen und verfasste Studentenschaften — (universities and established student bodies)
- berufsständige Vereinigungen (Rechtsanwalts-, Notar-, Steuerberater-, Wirtschaftsprüfer-, Architekten-, Ärzte- und Apothekerkammern) (professional associations representing lawyers, notaries, tax consultants, accountants, architects, medical practitioners and pharmacists)
- Wirtschaftsvereinigungen (Landwirtschafts-, Handwerks-, Industrie- und Handelskammern, Handwerksinnungen, Handwerkerschaften) — (business and trade associations: agricultural and craft associations, chambers of industry and commerce, craftsmen's guilds, tradesmen's associations)
- Sozialversicherungen (Krankenkassen, Unfall- und Rentenversicherungsträger) — (social security institutions: health, accident and pension insurance funds)
- kassenärztliche Vereinigungen — (associations of panel doctors)

— Genossenschaften und Verbände — (cooperatives and other associations)

(2) Establishments and foundations

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest, particularly in the following fields:

— Rechtsfähige Bundesanstalten — (Federal institutions having legal capacity)

— Versorgungsanstalten und Studentenwerke — (pension organisations and students' unions)

— Kultur-, Wohlfahrts- und Hilfsstiftungen — (cultural, welfare and relief foundations)

Legal persons governed by private law

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest, including kommunale Versorgungsunternehmen (municipal utilities):

— Gesundheitswesen (Krankenhäuser, Kurmittelbetriebe, medizinische Forschungseinrichtungen, Untersuchungs- und Tierkörperbeseitigungsanstalten) — [health: hospitals, health resort establishments, medical research institutes, testing and carcase-disposal establishments]

— Kultur (öffentliche Bühnen, Orchester, Museen, Bibliotheken, Archive, zoologische und botanische Gärten) — [culture: public theatres, orchestras, museums, libraries, archives, zoological and botanical gardens]

— Soziales (Kindergärten, Kindertagesheime, Erholungseinrichtungen, Kinder- und Jugendheime, Freizeiteinrichtungen, Gemeinschafts- und Bürgerhäuser, Frauenhäuser, Altersheime, Obdachlosenunterkünfte) — [social welfare: nursery schools, children's playschools, rest-homes, children's homes, hostels for young people, leisure centres, community and civic centres, homes for battered wives, old people's homes, accommodation for the homeless]

— Sport (Schwimmbäder, Sportanlagen und -einrichtungen) — [sport: swimming baths, sports facilities]

— Sicherheit (Feuerwehren, Rettungsdienste) — [safety: fire brigades, other emergency services]

— Bildung (Umschulungs-, Aus-, Fort- und Weiterbildungseinrichtungen, Volkshochschulen) [education: training, further training and retraining establishments, adult evening classes]

— Wissenschaft, Forschung und Entwicklung (Großforschungseinrichtungen, wissenschaftliche Gesellschaften und Vereine, Wissenschaftsförderung) — [science, research and development: large-scale research institutes, scientific societies and associations, bodies promoting science]

— Entsorgung (Straßenreinigung, Abfall- und Abwasserbeseitigung) — [refuse and garbage disposal services: street cleaning, waste and sewage disposal]

— Bauwesen und Wohnungswirtschaft (Stadtplanung, Stadtentwicklung, Wohnungsunternehmen soweit im Allgemeininteresse tätig, Wohnraumvermittlung) — [building, civil engineering and housing: town planning, urban development, housing, enterprises (insofar as they operate in the general interest), housing agency services]

— Wirtschaft (Wirtschaftsförderungsgesellschaften) — (economy: organizations promoting economic development)

— Friedhofs- und Bestattungswesen — (cemeteries and burial services)

— Zusammenarbeit mit den Entwicklungsländern (Finanzierung, technische Zusammenarbeit, Entwicklungshilfe, Ausbildung) — [co-operation with developing countries: financing, technical co-operation, development aid, training]

Estonia

— Eesti Kunstiakadeemia

— Eesti Muusika- ja Teatriakadeemia

— Eesti Maaülikool

— Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia

— Eesti Rahvusringhaaling

— Tagatisfond

— Kaitseliit

— Keemilise ja Bioloogilise Füüsika Instituut

— Eesti Haigekassa

— Eesti Kultuurkapital

— Notarite Koda

— Rahvuskooper Estonia

- Eesti Rahvusraamatukogu
- Tallinna Ülikool
- Tallinna Tehnikaülikool
- Tartu Ülikool
- Eesti Advokatuur
- Audiitorkogu
- Eesti Töötukassa
- Eesti Arengufond

Categories

Other legal persons governed by public law or legal persons in private law in compliance with Article 10(2) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.7.2007, 15, 76).

Ireland

Bodies

- Enterprise Ireland [Marketing, technology and enterprise development]
- Forfás [Policy and advice for enterprise, trade, science, technology and innovation]
- Industrial Development Authority
- FÁS [Industrial and employment training]
- Health and Safety Authority
- Bord Fáilte Éireann — [Tourism development]
- CERT [Training in hotel, catering and tourism industries]
- Irish Sports Council
- National Roads Authority
- Údarás na Gaeltachta — [Authority for Gaelic speaking regions]
- Teagasc [Agricultural research, training and development]
- An Bord Bia — [Food industry promotion]
- Irish Horseracing Authority
- Bord na gCon — [Greyhound racing support and development]
- Marine Institute
- Bord Iascaigh Mhara — [Fisheries Development]
- Equality Authority
- Legal Aid Board
- Forbas [Forbairt]

Categories

- Health Service Executive
- Hospitals and similar institutions of a public character
- Vocational Education Committees
- Colleges and educational institutions of a public character
- Central and Regional Fisheries Boards
- Regional Tourism Organisations
- National Regulatory and Appeals bodies [in areas such as telecommunications, energy, planning, among others]
- Agencies established to carry out particular functions or meet needs in various public sectors [for example, Healthcare Materials Management Board, Health Sector Employers Agency, Local Government Computer Services Board, Environmental Protection Agency, National Safety Council, Institute of Public Administration, Economic and Social Research Institute, National Standards Authority.]

- Other public bodies falling within the definition of a body governed by public law

Greece

Categories

- Public enterprises and public entities
- Legal persons governed by private law which are State-owned or which regularly receive at least 50 % of their annual budget in the form of State subsidies, pursuant to the applicable rules, or in which the State has a capital holding of at least 51 %
- Legal persons governed by private law which are owned by legal persons governed by public law, by local authorities of any level, including the Greek Central Association of Local Authorities (K.E.Δ.Κ.Ε.), by local associations of 'communes', (local administrative areas) or by public enterprises or entities, or by legal persons as referred to in b) or which regularly receive at least 50 % of their annual budget in the form of subsidies from such legal persons, pursuant to the applicable rules or to their own articles of association, or legal persons as referred to above which have a capital holding of at least 51 % in such legal persons governed by public law

Spain

Categories

- Bodies and entities governed by public law which are subject to the "Ley 30/2007, de 30 de octubre, de Contratos del sector público", — [Spanish State legislation on procurement] –, in accordance with its article 3, other than those which are part of the Administración General del Estado — (general national administration) –, the Administración de las Comunidades Autónomas — (administration of the autonomous regions – and the Corporaciones Locales — (local authorities)
- Entidades Gestoras y los Servicios Comunes de la Seguridad Social — (administrative entities and common services of the health and social services)

France

Bodies

- Compagnies et établissements consulaires, chambres de commerce et d'industrie (CCI), chambres des métiers et chambres d'agriculture

Categories

(1) National public bodies:

- Académie des Beaux-arts
- Académie française
- Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres
- Académie des sciences
- Académie des sciences morales et politiques
- Banque de France
- Centre de coopération internationale en recherche agronomique pour le développement
- Écoles d'architecture
- Institut national de la consommation
- Réunion des musées nationaux
- Thermes nationaux - Aix-les-Bains
- Groupements d'intérêt public; exemples:
 - Agence EduFrance
 - ODIT France (observation, développement et ingénierie touristique)
 - Agence nationale de lutte contre l'illettrisme

(2) Administrative public bodies at regional, departmental and local level:

- Collèges
- Lycées
- Établissements publics locaux d'enseignement et de formation professionnelle agricole
- Établissements publics hospitaliers
- Offices publics de l'habitat

(3) Groupings of territorial authorities:

- Etablissements publics de coopération intercommunale
- Institutions interdépartementales et interrégionales
- Syndicat des transports d'Île-de-France

Italy

Bodies

- Società Stretto di Messina S.p.A.
- Mostra d'oltremare S.p.A.
- Ente nazionale per l'aviazione civile - ENAC
- Società nazionale per l'assistenza al volo S.p.A. - ENAV
- ANAS S.p.A

Categories

- Consorzi per le opere idrauliche (consortia for water engineering works)
- Università statali, gli istituti universitari statali, i consorzi per i lavori interessanti le università (State universities, State university institutes, consortia for university development work)
- Istituzioni pubbliche di assistenza e di beneficenza (public welfare and benevolent institutions)
- Istituti superiori scientifici e culturali, osservatori astronomici, astrofisici, geofisici o vulcanologici (higher scientific and cultural institutes, astronomical, astrophysical, geophysical or vulcanological observatories)
- Enti di ricerca e sperimentazione (organizations conducting research and experimental work)
- Enti che gestiscono forme obbligatorie di previdenza e di assistenza (agencies administering compulsory social security and welfare schemes)
- Consorzi di bonifica (land reclamation consortia)
- Enti di sviluppo e di irrigazione (development or irrigation agencies)
- Consorzi per le aree industriali (associations for industrial areas)
- Enti preposti a servizi di pubblico interesse (organizations providing services in the public interest)
- Enti pubblici preposti ad attività di spettacolo, sportive, turistiche e del tempo libero (public bodies engaged in -entertainment, sport, tourism and leisure activities)
- Enti culturali e di promozione artistica (organizations promoting culture and artistic activities)

Cyprus

- Αρχή Ραδιοτηλεόρασης Κύπρου
- Επιτροπή Κεφαλαιαγοράς Κύπρου
- Επίτροπος Ρυθμίσεως Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών και Ταχυδρομείων
- Ρυθμιστική Αρχή Ενέργειας Κύπρου
- Εφοριακό Συμβούλιο
- Συμβούλιο Εγγραφής και Ελέγχου Εργοληπτών
- Ανοικτό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Τεχνολογικό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου
- Ένωση Δήμων
- Ένωση Κοινοτήτων
- Αναπτυξιακή Εταιρεία Λάρνακας
- Ταμείο Κοινωνικής Συνοχής
- Ταμείο Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Ταμείο Πλεονάζοντος Προσωπικού
- Κεντρικό Ταμείο Αδειών
- Αντιναρκωτικό Συμβούλιο Κύπρου

- Ογκολογικό Κέντρο της Τράπεζας Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Ασφάλισης Υγείας
- Ινστιτούτο Γενετικής και Νευρολογίας
- Κεντρική Τράπεζα της Κύπρου
- Χρηματιστήριο Αξιών Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Χρηματοδοτήσεως Στέγης
- Κεντρικός Φορέας Ισότιμης Κατανομής Βαρών
- Ίδρυμα Κρατικών Υποτροφιών Κύπρου
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αγροτικών Πληρωμών
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικής Ασφάλισης
- Ειδικό Ταμείο Ανανεώσιμων Πηγών Ενέργειας και Εξοικονόμησης Ενέργειας
- Συμβούλιο Ελαιοκομικών Προϊόντων
- Οργανισμός Κυπριακής Γαλακτοκομικής Βιομηχανίας
- Συμβούλιο Αμπελοοινικών Προϊόντων
- Συμβούλιο Εμπορίας Κυπριακών Πατατών
- Ευρωπαϊκό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου
- Ραδιοφωνικό Ίδρυμα Κύπρου
- Οργανισμός Νεολαίας Κύπρου
- Κυπριακών Πρακτορείων Ειδήσεων
- Θεατρικός Οργανισμός Κύπρου
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αθλητισμού
- Αρχή Ανάπτυξης Ανθρώπινου Δυναμικού Κύπρου
- Αρχή Κρατικών Εκθέσεων Κύπρου
- Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Τουρισμού
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αναπτύξεως Γης
- Συμβούλια Αποχετεύσεων (This category refers to the Συμβούλια Αποχετεύσεων established and operating according to the Provisions of the Αποχετευτικών Συστημάτων Νόμου Ν.1(Ι) of 1971)
- Συμβούλια Σφαγείων (This category refers to the Κεντρικά και Κοινοτικά Συμβούλια Σφαγείων run by local authorities, established and operating according to the provisions of the Σφαγείων Νόμου Ν.26(Ι) of 2003)
- Σχολικές Εφορείες (This category refers to the Σχολικές Εφορείες established and operating according to the provisions of the Σχολικών Εφορειών Νόμου Ν.108 of 2003)
- Ταμείο Θήρας
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Αποθεμάτων Πετρελαιοειδών
- Ίδρυμα Τεχνολογίας Κύπρου
- Ίδρυμα Προώθησης Έρευνας
- Ίδρυμα Ενέργειας Κύπρου
- Ειδικό Ταμείο Παραχώρησης Επιδόματος Διακίνησης Αναπήρων
- Ταμείο Ευημερίας Εθνοφρουρού
- Ίδρυμα Πολιτισμού Κύπρου

Latvia

- Subjects of private law which make purchases according to "Publisko iepirkumu likuma prasībām"

Lithuania

- Establishments of research and education (higher education institutions, establishments of scientific research, research and technology parks as well as other establishments and institutions, the activity of which pertains to evaluation or organisation of research and education)
- Educational establishments (higher education establishments, vocational colleges, schools of general education, pre-school establishments, informal education institutions, special education institutions and other establishments)
- Establishments of culture (theatres, museums, libraries and other establishments)
- National establishments of the Lithuanian health care system (individual health care protection establishments, public health protection establishments, establishments of pharmaceutical activities and other health care establishments, among others)
- Social care institutions
- Institutions of physical culture and sports (sports clubs, sports schools, sports centres, sports facilities and other establishments)
- Establishments of the national defence system
- Establishments of environmental protection
- Establishments ensuring public safety and public order
- Establishments of the civil protection and rescue system
- Tourism service providers (tourism information centres and other establishments providing tourism services)
- Other public and private persons in accordance with the conditions provided for in Article 4 (2) of the Law on Public Procurement ("Valstybės žinios" (Official Gazette) No. 84-2000, 1996; No 4-102, 2006)

Luxembourg

- Établissements publics de l'État placés sous la surveillance d'un membre du gouvernement:
 - Fonds d'Urbanisation et d'Aménagement du Plateau de Kirchberg
 - Fonds de Rénovation de Quatre Îlots de la Vieille Ville de Luxembourg
 - Fonds Belval
- Établissements publics placés sous la surveillance des communes.
- Syndicats de communes créés en vertu de la loi du 23 février 2001 concernant les syndicats de communes.

Hungary

Bodies

- Egyes költségvetési szervek (certain budgetary organs)
- Az elkülönített állami pénzalapok kezelője (managing bodies of the separate state funds)
- A közalapítványok (public foundations)
- A Magyar Nemzeti Bank
- A Magyar Nemzeti Vagyongazdálkodó Zrt.
- A Magyar Fejlesztési Bank Részvénytársaság
- A Magyar Távirati Iroda Részvénytársaság
- A közszolgálati műsorszolgáltatók (public service broadcasters)
- Azok a közműsor-szolgáltatók, amelyek működését többségi részben állami, illetve önkormányzati költségvetésből finanszírozzák (public broadcasters financed, for the most part, from public budget)
- Az Országos Rádió és Televízió Testület

Categories

- Organizations established for the purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character, and controlled by public entities, or financed, for the most part, by public entities (from public budget)
- Organizations established by law determining their public tasks and operation, and controlled by public entities, or financed, for the most part, by public entities (from public budget)

- Organizations established by public entities for the purpose of carrying out their certain basic activities, and controlled by the public entities

Malta

- Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)
 - Kunsill Malti Għall-Iżvilupp Ekonomiku u Soċjali (Malta Council for Economic and Social Development)
 - Awtorità tax-Xandir (Broadcasting Authority)
 - Industrial Projects and Services Ltd.
 - Kunsill ta' Malta għax-Xjenza u Teknoloġija (Malta Council for Science and Technology)
- Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance)
 - Awtorità għas-Servizzi Finanzjarji ta' Malta (Malta Financial Services Authority)
 - Borża ta' Malta (Malta Stock Exchange)
 - Awtorità dwar Lotteriji u l-Loghob (Lotteries and Gaming Authority)
 - Awtorità tal-Istatistika ta' Malta (Malta Statistics Authority)
 - Sezzjoni ta' Konformità mat-Taxxa (Tax Compliance Unit)
- Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice & Home Affairs)
 - Ċentru Malti tal-Arbitraġġ (Malta Arbitration Centre)
 - Kunsilli Lokali (Local Councils)
- Ministeru tal-Edukazzjoni, Żgħażaġh u Impjiegi (Ministry of Education, Youth and Employment)
 - Junior College
 - Kullegġ Malti għall-Arti, Xjenza u Teknoloġija (Malta College of Arts Science and Technology)
 - Università' ta' Malta (University of Malta)
 - Fondazzjoni għall-Istudji Internazzjonali (Foundation for International Studies)
 - Fondazzjoni għall-Iskejjel ta' Ghada (Foundation for Tomorrow's Schools)
 - Fondazzjoni għal Servizzi Edukattivi (Foundation for Educational Services)
 - Korporazzjoni tal-Impjieg u t-Taħriġ (Employment and Training Corporation)
 - Awtorità tas-Sahha u s-Sigurtà (Occupational Health and Safety Authority)
 - Istitut għalStudji Turistiċi (Institute for Tourism Studies)
 - Kunsill Malti għall-Isport
 - Bord tal-Koperattivi (Cooperatives Board)
 - Pixxina Nazzjonali tal-Qroqq (National Pool tal-Qroqq)
- Ministeru tat-Turiżmu u Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture)
 - Awtorità Maltija-għat-Turiżmu (Malta Tourism Authority)
 - Heritage Malta
 - Kunsill Malti għall-Kultura u l-Arti (National Council for Culture and the Arts)
 - Ċentru għall-Kreativita fil-Kavallier ta' San Ġakbu (St. James Cavalier Creativity Centre)
 - Orkestra Nazzjonali (National Orchestra)
 - Teatru Manoel (Manoel Theatre)
 - Ċentru tal- Konferenzi tal-Mediterran (Mediterranean Conference Centre)
 - Ċentru Malti għar-Restawr (Malta Centre for Restoration)
 - Sovrintendenza tal-Patrimonju Kulturali (Superintendence of Cultural Heritage)
 - Fondazzjoni Patrimonju Malti

- Ministeru tal-Kompetittività u l-Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications)
 - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar il-Komunikazzjoni (Malta Communications Authority)
 - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar l-Istandards (Malta Standards Authority)
- Ministeru tar-Riżorsi u Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)
 - Awtorità ta' Malta dwar ir-Riżorsi (Malta Resources Authority)
 - Kunsill Konsultattiv dwar l-Industrija tal-Bini (Building Industry Consultative Council)
- Ministeru għal Ghawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
- Ministeru tas-Sahha, l-Anzjani u Kura fil-Komunità (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care)
 - Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi Mediċi (Foundation for Medical Services)
 - Sptar Zammit Clapp (Zammit Clapp Hospital)
 - Sptar Mater Dei (Mater Dei Hospital)
 - Sptar Monte Carmeli (Mount Carmel Hospital)
 - Awtorità dwar il-Mediċini (Medicines Authority)
 - Kumitat tal-Welfare (Welfare Committee)
- Ministeru għall-Investment, Industrija u Teknologija ta' Informazzjoni (Ministry for Investment, Industry and Information Technology)
 - Laboratorju Nazzjonali ta' Malta (Malta National Laboratory)
 - MGI/Mimcol
 - Gozo Channel Co. Ltd.
 - Kummissjoni dwar il-Protezzjoni tad-Data (Data Protection Commission)
 - MITTS
 - Sezzjoni tal-Privatizzazzjoni (Privatization Unit)
 - Sezzjoni għan-Negożjati Kollektivi (Collective Bargaining Unit)
 - Malta Enterprise
 - Malta Industrial Parks
- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)
 - Awtorità ta' Malta għall-Ambjent u l-Ippjanar (Malta Environment and Planning Authority)
 - Wasteserv Malta Ltd.
- Ministeru għall-Iżvilupp Urban u Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads)
- Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjetà Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity)
 - Awtorità tad-Djar (Housing Authority)
 - Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi Soċjali (Foundation for Social Welfare Services)
 - Sedqa
 - Appoġġ
 - Kummissjoni Nazzjonali Għal Persuni b'Diżabilità (National Commission for Disabled Persons)
 - Sapport
- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
 - Istitut Internazzjonali tal-Anzjani (International Institute on Ageing)

Netherlands

Bodies

- Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties
 - Nederlands Instituut voor Brandweer en rampenbestrijding (NIBRA)

- Nederlands Bureau Brandweer Examens (NBBE)
- Landelijk Selectie- en Opleidingsinstituut Politie (LSOP)
- 25 afzonderlijke politieregio's — (25 individual police regions)
- Stichting ICTU
- Voorziening tot samenwerking Politie Nederland
- Ministerie van Economische Zaken
 - Stichting Syntens
 - Van Swinden Laboratorium B.V.
 - Nederlands Meetinstituut B.V.
 - Nederland Instituut voor Vliegtuigontwikkeling en Ruimtevaart (NIVR)
 - Nederlands Bureau voor Toerisme en Congressen
 - Samenwerkingsverband Noord Nederland (SNN)
 - Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij Oost Nederland N.V.(Oost N.V.)
 - LIOF (Limburg Investment Development Company LIOF)
 - Noordelijke Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij (NOM)
 - Brabantse Ontwikkelingsmaatschappij (BOM)
 - Onafhankelijke Post en Telecommunicatie Autoriteit (Opta)
 - Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek (CBS)
 - Energieonderzoek Centrum Nederland (ECN)
 - Stichting PUM (Programma Uitzending Managers)
 - Stichting Kenniscentrum Maatschappelijk Verantwoord Ondernemen (MVO)
 - Kamer van Koophandel Nederland
- Ministerie van Financiën
 - De Nederlandse Bank N.V.
 - Autoriteit Financiële Markten
 - Pensioen- & Verzekeringskamer
- Ministerie van Justitie
 - Stichting Reclassering Nederland (SRN)
 - Stichting VEDIVO
 - Voogdij- en gezinsvoogdij instellingen — (Guardianship and Family Guardianship Institutions)
 - Stichting Halt Nederland (SHN)
 - Particuliere Internaten — (Private Boarding Institutions)
 - Particuliere Jeugdinrichtingen — (Penal Institutions for Juvenile Offenders)
 - Schadefonds Geweldsmisdrijven
 - Centraal Orgaan opvang asielzoekers (COA)
 - Landelijk Bureau Inning Onderhoudsbijdragen (LBIO)
 - Landelijke organisaties slachtofferhulp
 - College Bescherming Persoongegevens
 - Raden voor de Rechtsbijstand
 - Stichting Rechtsbijstand Asiel
 - Stichtingen Rechtsbijstand
 - Landelijk Bureau Racisme bestrijding (LBR)
 - Clara Wichman Instituut

- Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit
 - Bureau Beheer Landbouwgronden
 - Faunafonds
 - Staatsbosbeheer
 - Stichting Voorlichtingsbureau voor de Voeding
 - Universiteit Wageningen
 - Stichting DLO
 - (Hoofd) productschappen — (Commodity Boards)
- Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschap

The competent authorities of:

 - public or publicly funded private schools for primary education within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education)
 - public or publicly funded private schools for primary special education within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education)
 - public or publicly funded private schools and institutions for special and secondary education within the meaning of the Wet op de expertisecentra (Law on Resource Centres)
 - public or publicly funded private schools and institutions for secondary education within the meaning of the Wet op het voortgezet onderwijs (Law on Secondary Education)
 - public or publicly funded private institutions within the meaning of the Wet Educatie en Beroepsonderwijs (Law on Education and Vocational Education)
 - Publicly funded universities and higher education institutions, the Open University, and the university hospitals, within the meaning of the Wet op het hoger onderwijs en wetenschappelijk onderzoek (Law on Higher Education and Scientific Research)
 - School advisory services within the meaning of the Wet op het primair onderwijs (Law on Primary Education) and the Wet op de expertisecentra (Law on Resource Centres)
 - National teachers' centres within the meaning of the Wet subsidiëring landelijke onderwijsondersteunende activiteiten (Law on Subsidies for National Educational Support Activities)
 - Broadcasting organisations within the meaning of the Mediawet (Media Law), insofar as the organisations are funded for more than 50 % by the Ministry of Education, Culture and Science
 - Services within the meaning of the Wet Verzelfstandiging Rijksmuseum Diensten (Law on Privatisation of National Museum Services)
 - Other organisations and institutions in the field of education, culture and science which receive more than 50 % of their funds from the Ministry of Education, Culture and Science
- All organisations which are subsidised by the Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschap for more than 50 %, for example:
 - Bedrijfsfonds voor de Pers (BvdP)
 - Commissariaat voor de Media (CvdM)
 - Informatie Beheer Groep (IB-Groep)
 - Koninklijke Bibliotheek (KB)
 - Koninklijke Nederlandse Academie van Wetenschappen (KNAW)
 - Vereniging voor Landelijke organen voor beroepsonderwijs (COLO)
 - Nederlands Vlaams Accreditatieorgaan Hoger Onderwijs (NVAO)
 - Fonds voor beeldende kunsten, vormgeving en bouwkunst
 - Fonds voor Amateurkunsten en Podiumkunsten
 - Fonds voor de scheppende toonkunst
 - Mondriaanstichting
 - Nederlands fonds voor de film
 - Stimuleringsfonds voor de architectuur

- Fonds voor Podiumprogrammering- en marketing
- Fonds voor de letteren
- Nederlands Literair Productie- en Vertalingsfonds
- Nederlandse Omroepstichting (NOS)
- Nederlandse Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderwijs (TNO)
- Nederlandse Organisatie voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek (NWO)
- Stimuleringsfonds Nederlandse culturele omroepproducties (STIFO)
- Vervangingsfonds en bedrijfsgezondheidszorg voor het onderwijs (VF)
- Nederlandse organisatie voor internationale samenwerking in het hoger onderwijs (Nuffic)
- Europees Platform voor het Nederlandse Onderwijs
- Nederlands Instituut voor Beeld en Geluid (NIBG)
- Stichting ICT op school
- Stichting Anno
- Stichting Educatieve Omroepcombinatie (EduCom)
- Stichting Kwaliteitscentrum Examinering (KCE)
- Stichting Kennisnet
- Stichting Muziek Centrum van de Omroep
- Stichting Nationaal GBIF Kennisknooppunt (NL-BIF)
- Stichting Centraal Bureau voor Genealogie
- Stichting Ether Reclame (STER)
- Stichting Nederlands Instituut Architectuur en Stedenbouw
- Stichting Radio Nederland Wereldomroep
- Stichting Samenwerkingsorgaan Beroepskwaliteit Leraren (SBL)
- Stichting tot Exploitatie van het Rijksbureau voor Kunsthistorische documentatie (RKD)
- Stichting Sectorbestuur Onderwijsarbeidsmarkt
- Stichting Nationaal Restauratiefonds
- Stichting Forum voor Samenwerking van het Nederlands Archiefwezen en Documentaire Informatie
- Rijksacademie voor Beeldende Kunst en Vormgeving
- Stichting Nederlands Onderwijs in het Buitenland
- Stichting Nederlands Instituut voor Fotografie
- Nederlandse Taalunie
- Stichting Participatiefonds voor het onderwijs
- Stichting Uitvoering Kinderopvangregelingen/Kintent
- Stichting voor Vluchteling-Studenten UAF
- Stichting Nederlands Interdisciplinair Demografisch Instituut
- College van Beroep voor het Hoger Onderwijs
- Vereniging van openbare bibliotheken NBLC
- Nederlandse Programmastichting
- Stichting Stimuleringsfonds Nederlandse Culturele Omroepproducties
- Stichting Lezen
- Centrum voor innovatie van opleidingen
- Instituut voor Leerplanontwikkeling

- Landelijk Dienstverlenend Centrum voor studie- en beroepskeuzevoorlichting
- Max Goote Kenniscentrum voor Beroepsonderwijs en Volwasseneneducatie
- Stichting Vervangingsfonds en Bedrijfsgezondheidszorg voor het Onderwijs
- BVE-Raad
- Colo, Vereniging kenniscentra beroepsonderwijs bedrijfsleven
- Stichting kwaliteitscentrum examinering beroepsonderwijs
- Vereniging Jongerenorganisatie Beroepsonderwijs
- Combo, Stichting Combinatie Onderwijsorganisatie
- Stichting Financiering Struktureel Vakbondsverlof Onderwijs
- Stichting Samenwerkende Centrales in het COPWO
- Stichting SoFoKles
- Europees Platform
- Stichting mobiliteitsfonds HBO
- Nederlands Audiovisueel Archiefcentrum
- Stichting minderheden Televisie Nederland
- Stichting omroep allochtonen
- Stichting Multiculturele Activiteiten Utrecht
- School der Poëzie
- Nederlands Perscentrum
- Nederlands Letterkundig Museum en documentatiecentrum
- Bibliotheek voor varenden
- Christelijke bibliotheek voor blinden en slechtzienden
- Federatie van Nederlandse Blindenbibliotheken
- Nederlandse luister- en braillebibliotheek
- Federatie Slechtzienden- en Blindenbelang
- Bibliotheek Le Sage Ten Broek
- Doe Maar Dicht Maar
- ElHizjra
- Fonds Bijzondere Journalistieke Projecten
- Fund for Central and East European Bookprojects
- Jongeren Onderwijs Media
- Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid
 - Sociale Verzekeringsbank
 - Sociaal Economische Raad (SER)
 - Raad voor Werk en Inkomen (RWI)
 - Centrale organisatie voor werk en inkomen
 - Uitvoeringsinstituut werknemersverzekeringen
- Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat
 - RDW, Dienst Wegverkeer
 - Luchtverkeersleiding Nederland (LVNL)
 - Nederlandse Loodsencorporatie (NLC)
 - Regionale Loodsencorporatie (RLC)

- Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer
 - Kadaster
 - Centraal Fonds voor de Volkshuisvesting
 - Stichting Bureau Architectenregister
- Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport
 - Commissie Algemene Oorlogsongevallenregeling Indonesië (COAR)
 - College ter beoordeling van de Geneesmiddelen (CBG)
 - Commissies voor gebiedsaanwijzing
 - College sanering Ziekenhuisvoorzieningen
 - Zorgonderzoek Nederland (ZON)
 - Inspection bodies under the Wet medische hulpmiddelen
 - N.V. KEMA/Stichting TNO Certification
 - College Bouw Ziekenhuisvoorzieningen (CBZ)
 - College voor Zorgverzekeringen (CVZ)
 - Nationaal Comité 4 en 5 mei
 - Pensioen- en Uitkeringsraad (PUR)
 - College Tarieven Gezondheidszorg (CTG)
 - Stichting Uitvoering Omslagregeling Wet op de Toegang Ziektekostenverzekering (SUO)
 - Stichting tot bevordering van de Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne (SVM)
 - Stichting Facilitair Bureau Gemachtigden Bouw VWS
 - Stichting Sanquin Bloedvoorziening
 - College van Toezicht op de Zorgverzekeringen organen ex artikel 14, lid 2c, Wet BIG
 - Ziekenfondsen
 - Nederlandse Transplantatiestichting (NTS)
 - Regionale Indicatieorganen (RIO's)

Austria

- All bodies under the budgetary control of the "Rechnungshof" (Court of Auditors) except those of an industrial or commercial nature.

Poland

(1) Public universities and academic schools

- Uniwersytet w Białymstoku
- Uniwersytet w Gdańsku
- Uniwersytet Śląski
- Uniwersytet Jagielloński w Krakowie
- Uniwersytet Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego
- Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski
- Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej
- Uniwersytet Łódzki
- Uniwersytet Opolski
- Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza
- Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika
- Uniwersytet Szczeciński
- Uniwersytet Warmińsko-Mazurski w Olsztynie

- Uniwersytet Warszawski
- Uniwersytet Rzeszowski
- Uniwersytet Wrocławski
- Uniwersytet Zielonogórski
- Uniwersytet Kazimierza Wielkiego w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Techniczno-Humanistyczna w Bielsku-Białej
- Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza im. St. Staszica w Krakowie
- Politechnika Białostocka
- Politechnika Częstochowska
- Politechnika Gdańska
- Politechnika Koszalińska
- Politechnika Krakowska
- Politechnika Lubelska
- Politechnika Łódzka
- Politechnika Opolska
- Politechnika Poznańska
- Politechnika Radomska im. Kazimierza Pułaskiego
- Politechnika Rzeszowska im. Ignacego Łukasiewicza
- Politechnika Szczecińska
- Politechnika Śląska
- Politechnika Świętokrzyska
- Politechnika Warszawska
- Politechnika Wrocławska
- Akademia Morska w Gdyni
- Wyższa Szkoła Morska w Szczecinie
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Karola Adamieckiego w Katowicach
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Krakowie
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu
- Szkoła Główna Handlowa
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Oskara Langego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Pedagogiczna im. KEN w Krakowie
- Akademia Pedagogiki Specjalnej im. Marii Grzegorzewskiej
- Akademia Podlaska w Siedlcach
- Akademia Świętokrzyska im. Jana Kochanowskiego w Kielcach
- Pomorska Akademia Pedagogiczna w Słupsku
- Akademia Pedagogiczna im. Jana Długosza w Częstochowie
- Wyższa Szkoła Filozoficzno-Pedagogiczna "Ignatianum" w Krakowie
- Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna w Rzeszowie
- Akademia Techniczno-Rolnicza im. J. J. Śniadeckich w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie
- Akademia Rolnicza w Lublinie
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Augusta Cieszkowskiego w Poznaniu

- Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecinie
- Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Warszawie
- Akademia Rolnicza we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Medyczna w Białymstoku
- Akademia Medyczna im. Ludwika Rydygiera w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Medyczna w Gdańsku
- Śląska Akademia Medyczna w Katowicach
- Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego w Krakowie
- Akademia Medyczna w Lublinie
- Uniwersytet Medyczny w Łodzi
- Akademia Medyczna im. Karola Marcinkowskiego w Poznaniu
- Pomorska Akademia Medyczna w Szczecinie
- Akademia Medyczna w Warszawie
- Akademia Medyczna im. Piastów Śląskich we Wrocławiu
- Centrum Medyczne Kształcenia Podyplomowego
- Chrześcijańska Akademia Teologiczna w Warszawie
- Papieski Fakultet Teologiczny we Wrocławiu
- Papieski Wydział Teologiczny w Warszawie
- Instytut Teologiczny im. błogosławionego Wincentego Kadłubka w Sandomierzu
- Instytut Teologiczny im. Świętego Jana Kantego w Bielsku-Białej
- Akademia Marynarki Wojennej im. Bohaterów Westerplatte w Gdyni
- Akademia Obrony Narodowej
- Wojskowa Akademia Techniczna im. Jarosława Dąbrowskiego w Warszawie
- Wojskowa Akademia Medyczna im. Gen. Dyw. Bolesława Szareckiego w Łodzi
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Wojsk Lądowych im. Tadeusza Kościuszki we Wrocławiu
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Wojsk Obrony Przeciwlotniczej im. Romualda Traugutta
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. gen. Józefa Bema w Toruniu
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Sił Powietrznych w Dęblinie
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. Stefana Czarnieckiego w Poznaniu
- Wyższa Szkoła Policji w Szczytnie
- Szkoła Główna Służby Pożarniczej w Warszawie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Feliksa Nowowiejskiego w Bydgoszczy
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Stanisława Moniuszki w Gdańsku
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Szymanowskiego w Katowicach
- Akademia Muzyczna w Krakowie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Grażyny i Kiejstuty Bacewiczów w Łodzi
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Ignacego Jana Paderewskiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Fryderyka Chopina w Warszawie
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Lipińskiego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego i Sportu im. Jędrzeja Śniadeckiego w Gdańsku
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego w Katowicach
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Bronisława Czecha w Krakowie

- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Eugeniusza Piaseckiego w Poznaniu
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego Józefa Piłsudskiego w Warszawie
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego we Wrocławiu
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Gdańsku
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych Katowicach
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im. Jana Matejki w Krakowie
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im. Władysława Strzemińskiego w Łodzi
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Poznaniu
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych we Wrocławiu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Teatralna im. Ludwika Solskiego w Krakowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Filmowa, Telewizyjna i Teatralna im. Leona Schillera w Łodzi
- Akademia Teatralna im. Aleksandra Zelwerowicza w Warszawie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Jana Pawła II w Białej Podlaskiej
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Chełmie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Ciechanowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Elblągu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Głogowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Ks. Bronisława Markiewicza w Jarosławiu
- Kolegium Karkonoskie w Jeleniej Górze
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Prezydenta Stanisława Wojciechowskiego w Kaliszu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Koninie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Krośnie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Witelona w Legnicy
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Jana Amosa Komeńskiego w Lesznie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nowym Sączu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nowym Targu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Nysie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Stanisława Staszica w Pile
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Płocku
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Wschodnioeuropejska w Przemyślu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Raciborzu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Jana Gródka w Sanoku
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Sulechowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Prof. Stanisława Tarnowskiego w Tarnobrzegu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Tarnowie
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Angelusa Silesiusa w Wałbrzychu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa we Włocławku
- Państwowa Medyczna Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Opolu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Informatyki i Przedsiębiorczości w Łomży
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Gnieźnie

- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Suwałkach
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Wałczu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Oświęcimiu
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa w Zamościu
- (2) Cultural institutions of regional and local self-government
- (3) National parks
 - Babiogórski Park Narodowy
 - Białowiecki Park Narodowy
 - Biebrzański Park Narodowy
 - Bieszczadzki Park Narodowy
 - Drawieński Park Narodowy
 - Gorczański Park Narodowy
 - Kampinoski Park Narodowy
 - Karkonoski Park Narodowy
 - Magurski Park Narodowy
 - Narwiański Park Narodowy
 - Ojcowski Park Narodowy
 - Park Narodowy "Bory Tucholskie"
 - Park Narodowy Gór Stołowych
 - Park Narodowy "Ujście Warty"
 - Pieniński Park Narodowy
 - Poleski Park Narodowy
 - Roztoczański Park Narodowy
 - Słowiński Park Narodowy
 - Świętokrzyski Park Narodowy
 - Tatrzański Park Narodowy
 - Wielkopolski Park Narodowy
 - Wigierski Park Narodowy
 - Woliński Park Narodowy
- (4) Public primary and secondary schools
- (5) Public radio and TV broadcasters
 - Telewizja Polska S.A. (Polish TV)
 - Polskie Radio S.A. (Polish Radio)
- (6) Public museums, theatres, libraries and other public cultural institutions
 - Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie
 - Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu
 - Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie
 - Zamek Królewski w Warszawie
 - Zamek Królewski na Wawelu - Państwowe Zbiory Sztuki
 - Muzeum Żup Krakowskich
 - Państwowe Muzeum Auschwitz-Birkenau
 - Państwowe Muzeum na Majdanku

- Muzeum Stutthof w Sztutowie
- Muzeum Zamkowe w Malborku
- Centralne Muzeum Morskie
- Muzeum "Łazienki Królewskie"
- Muzeum Pałac w Wilanowie
- Muzeum Łowiectwa i Jeździectwa w Warszawie
- Muzeum Wojska Polskiego
- Teatr Narodowy
- Narodowy Stary Teatr Kraków
- Teatr Wielki - Opera Narodowa
- Filharmonia Narodowa
- Galeria Zachęta
- Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej
- Centrum Rzeźby Polskiej w Orońsku
- Międzynarodowe Centrum Kultury w Krakowie
- Instytut im. Adama Mickiewicza
- Dom Pracy Twórczej w Wigrach
- Dom Pracy Twórczej w Radziejowicach
- Instytut Dziedzictwa Narodowego
- Biblioteka Narodowa
- Instytut Książki
- Polski Instytut Sztuki Filmowej
- Instytut Teatralny
- Filmoteka Narodowa
- Narodowe Centrum Kultury
- Muzeum Sztuki Nowoczesnej w Warszawie
- Muzeum Historii Polski w Warszawie
- Centrum Edukacji Artystycznej

(7) Public research institutions, research and development institutions and other research institutions

(8) Public Autonomous Health Care Management Units whose founding body is a regional or local self-government or association thereof

(9) Other

- Państwowa Agencja Informacji i Inwestycji Zagranicznych

Portugal

- Institutos públicos sem carácter comercial ou industrial — (public institutions without commercial or industrial character)
- Serviços públicos personalizados — (public services having legal personality)
- Fundações públicas — (public foundations)
- Estabelecimentos públicos de ensino, investigação científica e saúde — (public institutions for education, scientific research and health)
- INGA (National Agricultural Intervention and Guarantee Institute/Instituto Nacional de Intervenção e Garantia Agrícola)
- Instituto do Consumidor
- Instituto de Meteorologia
- Instituto da Conservação da Natureza

- Instituto da Água
- ICEP / Instituto de Comércio Externo de Portugal
- Instituto do Sangue

Romania

- Academia Română
- Biblioteca Națională a României
- Arhivele Naționale
- Institutul Diplomatic Român
- Institutul Cultural Român
- Institutul European din România
- Institutul de Investigare a Crimelor Comunismului
- Institutul de Memorie Culturală
- Agenția Națională pentru Programe Comunitare în Domeniul Educației și Formării Profesionale
- Centrul European UNESCO pentru Invățământul Superior
- Comisia Națională a României pentru UNESCO
- Societatea Română de Radiodifuziune
- Societatea Română de Televiziune
- Societatea Națională pentru Radiocomunicații
- Centrul Național al Cinematografiei
- Studioul de Creație Cinematografică
- Arhiva Națională de Filme
- Muzeul Național de Artă Contemporană
- Palatul Național al Copiilor
- Centrul Național pentru Burse de Studii în Străinătate
- Agenția pentru Sprijinirea Studenților
- Comitetul Olimpic și Sportiv Român
- Agenția pentru Cooperare Europeană în domeniul Tineretului (EUROTIN)
- Agenția Națională pentru Sprijinirea Inițiativelor Tinerilor (ANSIT)
- Institutul Național de Cercetare pentru Sport
- Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării
- Secretariatul de Stat pentru Problemele Revoluționarilor din Decembrie 1989
- Secretariatul de Stat pentru Culte
- Agenția Națională pentru Locuințe
- Casa Națională de Pensii și alte Drepturi de Asigurări Sociale
- Casa Națională de Asigurări de Sănătate
- Inspecția Muncii
- Oficiul Central de Stat pentru Probleme Speciale
- Inspectoratul General pentru Situații de Urgență
- Agenția Națională de Consultanță Agricolă
- Agenția Națională pentru Ameliorare și Reproducție în Zootehnie
- Laboratorul Central pentru Carantină Fitosanitară
- Laboratorul Central pentru Calitatea Semințelor și a Materialului Săditor

- Institutul pentru Controlul produselor Biologice și Medicamentelor de Uz Veterinar
- Institutul de Igienă și Sănătate Publică și Veterinară
- Institutul de Diagnostic și Sănătate Animală
- Institutul de Stat pentru Testarea și Înregistrarea Soiurilor
- Banca de Resurse Genetice Vegetale
- Agenția Națională pentru Dezvoltarea și Implementarea Programelor de Reconstrucție a Zonele Miniere
- Agenția Națională pentru Substanțe și Preparate Chimice Periculoase
- Agenția Națională de Control al Exporturilor Strategice și al Interzicerii Armelor Chimice
- Administrația Rezervației Biosferei "Delta Dunării" Tulcea
- Regia Națională a Pădurilor (ROMSILVA)
- Administrația Națională a Rezervelor de Stat
- Administrația Națională Apele Române
- Administrația Națională de Meteorologie
- Comisia Națională pentru Reciclarea Materialelor
- Comisia Națională pentru Controlul Activităților Nucleare
- Agenția Managerială de Cercetare Științifică, Inovare și Transfer Tehnologic
- Oficiul pentru Administrare și Operare al Infrastructurii de Comunicații de Date "RoEduNet"
- Inspecția de Stat pentru Controlul Cazanelor, Recipientelor sub Presiune și Instalațiilor de Ridicat
- Centrul Român pentru Pregătirea și Perfecționarea Personalului din Transporturi Navale
- Inspectoratul Navigației Civile (INC)
- Regia Autonomă Registrul Auto Român
- Agenția Spațială Română
- Școala Superioară de Aviație Civilă
- Regia Autonomă "Autoritatea Aeronautică Civilă Română"
- Aeroclubul României
- Centrul de Pregătire pentru Personalul din Industrie Bușteni
- Centrul Român de Comerț Exterior
- Centrul de Formare și Management București
- Agenția de Cercetare pentru Tehnică și Tehnologii Militare
- Agenția Română de Intervenții și Salvare Navală-ARSIN
- Asociația Română de Standardizare (ASRO)
- Asociația de Acreditare din România (RENAR)
- Comisia Națională de Prognoză (CNP)
- Institutul Național de Statistică (INS)
- Comisia Națională a Valorilor Mobiliare (CNVM)
- Comisia de Supraveghere a Asigurărilor (CSA)
- Comisia de Supraveghere a Sistemului de Pensii Private
- Consiliul Economic și Social (CES)
- Agenția Domeniilor Statului
- Oficiul Național al Registrului Comerțului
- Autoritatea pentru Valorificarea Activelor Statului (AVAS)
- Consiliul Național pentru Studierea Arhivelor Securității

- Avocatul Poporului
- Institutul Național de Administrație (INA)
- Inspectoratul Național pentru Evidența Persoanelor
- Oficiul de Stat pentru Invenții și Mărci (OSIM)
- Oficiul Român pentru Drepturile de Autor (ORDA)
- Oficiul Național al Monumentelor Istorice
- Oficiul Național de Prevenire și Combateră a Spălării Banilor (ONPCSB)
- Biroul Român de Metrologie Legală
- Inspectoratul de Stat în Construcții
- Compania Națională de Investiții
- Compania Națională de Autostrăzi și Drumuri Naționale
- Agenția Națională de Cadastru și Publicitate Imobiliară
- Administrația Națională a Îmbunătățirilor Funciare
- Garda Financiară
- Garda Națională de Mediu
- Institutul Național de Expertize Criminalistice
- Institutul Național al Magistraturii
- Școala Națională de Grefieri
- Administrația Generală a Penitenciarelor
- Oficiul Registrului Național al Informațiilor Secrete de Stat
- Autoritatea Națională a Vămirilor
- Banca Națională a României
- Regia Autonomă "Monetăria Statului"
- Regia Autonomă "Imprimeria Băncii Naționale"
- Regia Autonomă "Monitorul Oficial"
- Oficiul Național pentru Cultul Eroilor
- Oficiul Român pentru Adopții
- Oficiul Român pentru Imigrări
- Compania Națională "Loteria Română"
- Compania Națională "ROMTEHNICA"
- Compania Națională "ROMARM"
- Agenția Națională pentru Romi
- Agenția Națională de Presă "ROMPRESS"
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Patrimoniului Protocolului de Stat"
- Institute și Centre de Cercetare (Research Institutes and Centers)
- Instituții de învățământ de stat (Education States Institutes)
- Universități de stat (State Universities)
- Muze (Museums)
- Biblioteci de stat (State Libraries)
- Teatre de stat, opere, operete, filarmenice, centre și case de cultură, (State Theaters, Operas, Philharmonic Orchestras, Cultural houses and Centers)
- Reviste (Magazines)

- Edituri (Publishing Houses)
- Inspectorate scolare, de cultură și de culte (School, Culture and Cults Inspectorates)
- Complexuri, federații și cluburi sportive (Sport Federations and Clubs)
- Spitale, sanatorii, policlinici, dispensare, centre medicale, institute medico-legale, stații de ambulanță (Hospitals, sanatoriums, Clinics, Medical Units, Legal-Medical Institutes, Ambulance Stations)
- Unități de asistență socială (Social Assistance Units)
- Tribunale (Courts)
- Judecătorii (Law Judges)
- Curți de Apel (Appeal Courts)
- Penitenciare (Penitentiaries)
- Parchetele de pe lângă instanțele judecătorești (Prosecutor's Offices)
- Unități militare (Military Units)
- Instanțe militare (Military Courts)
- Inspectorate de poliție (Police Inspectorates)
- Centre de odihnă (Resting Houses)

Slovenia

- Javni zavodi s področja vzgoje, izobraževanja ter športa (public institutes in the area of child care, education and sport)
- Javni zavodi s področja zdravstva (public institutes in the area of health care)
- Javni zavodi s področja socialnega varstva (public institutes in the area of social security)
- Javni zavodi s področja kulture (public institutes in the area of culture)
- Javni zavodi s področja raziskovalne dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of science and research)
- Javni zavodi s področja kmetijstva in gozdarstva (public institutes in the area of agriculture and forestry)
- Javni zavodi s področja okolja in prostora (public institutes in the area of environment and spatial planning)
- Javni zavodi s področja gospodarskih dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of economic activities)
- Javni zavodi s področja malega gospodarstva in turizma (public institutes in the area of small enterprises and tourism)
- Javni zavodi s področja javnega reda in varnosti (public institutes in the area of public order and security)
- Agencije (agencies)
- Skladi socialnega zavarovanja (social security funds)
- Javni skladi na ravni države in na ravni občin (public funds at the level of the central government and local communities)
- Družba za avtoceste v RS
- Subjects created by State or local organs and falling under to the budget of the Republic of Slovenia or of local authorities
- Other legal persons, corresponding to the definition of State persons provided by the ZJN-2, Article 3, paragraph 2.

Slovakia

- Any legal person constituted or established by particular legal regulation or administrative measure to the purpose of meeting needs in general interest, not having industrial or commercial character, and at the same time satisfying at least one of the following conditions:
 - is fully or partially financed by a contracting authority, i. e. government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other legal person, which satisfies at the same time conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

- is managed or controlled by a contracting authority, i. e. by government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other body governed by public law, which satisfies at the same time conditions referred to in Article 1 (9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council
- contracting authority, i. e. government authority, municipality, Self-government Region or other legal person, which satisfies at the same time conditions referred to in Article 1(9) letter (a) or (b) or (c) of Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, appoints or elects more than one half of the members of its managerial or supervisory board.

Such persons are bodies governed by public law exercising the activity, as for example:

- Pursuant to Act No. 16/2004 Coll. on Slovak Television
- Pursuant to Act No. 619/2003 Coll. on Slovak Radio
- Pursuant to Act No. 581/2004 Coll. on health insurance companies in wording of the Act No. 719/2004 Coll. providing public health insurance pursuant to Act No. 580/2004 Coll. on health insurance in wording of Act No. 718/2004 Coll.
- Pursuant to Act No. 121/2005 Coll., by which the consolidated wording of the Act No. 461/2003 Coll. on social insurance, as amended, has been promulgated

Finland

Public or publicly controlled bodies and undertakings except those of an industrial or commercial nature

Sweden

All non-commercial bodies whose public contracts are subject to supervision by the Swedish Competition Authority

United Kingdom

Bodies

- Design Council
- Health and Safety Executive
- National Research Development Corporation
- Public Health Laboratory Service Board
- Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service
- Commission for the New Towns
- National Blood Authority
- National Rivers Authority
- Scottish Enterprise
- Ordnance Survey
- Financial Services Authority

Categories

- Maintained schools
- Universities and colleges financed for the most part by other contracting authorities
- National Museums and Galleries
- Research Councils
- Fire Authorities
- National Health Service Strategic Health Authorities
- Police Authorities
- New Town Development Corporations
- Urban Development Corporations

SECTION C

OTHER COVERED ENTITIES WHICH PROCURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF TITLE V OF PART IV OF THIS AGREEMENT**A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA**

The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods**Thresholds:**

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200 000
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400 000

Services**Specified in Section D****Thresholds:**

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200 000
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400 000

Construction Services**Specified in Section E**

Threshold for lists A and B: SDR 5 000 000

List of Entities**List A**

1. *Junta Administrativa de la Imprenta Nacional*
2. *Programa Integral de Mercadeo Agropecuario - PIMA*
3. *Banco Hipotecario de la Vivienda -BANHVI*
4. *Consejo de Transporte Público*
5. *Instituto Costarricense del Deporte y la Recreación*
6. *Instituto Nacional de Fomento Cooperativo – INFOCOOP*
7. *Banco Central de Costa Rica (Note 1)*
8. *Instituto Costarricense de Ferrocarriles - INCOFER*
9. *Instituto Costarricense de Puertos del Pacífico - INCOP*
10. *Autoridad Reguladora de los Servicios Públicos - ARESEP*
11. *Servicio Nacional de Aguas Subterráneas, Riego y Avenamiento*

List B

1. *Caja Costarricense del Seguro Social – CCSS*
2. *Dirección General de Aviación Civil*
3. *Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad – ICE (Note 2)*
4. *Refinadora Costarricense de Petróleo (RECOPE)*

Notes to Section C

1. *Banco Central de Costa Rica.* The Title does not apply to procurements for issuing of bills and coins.
2. *Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad - ICE:* Time periods set out in Appendix 6, shall not apply to the ICE. The ICE shall provide suppliers sufficient time to prepare and submit responsive tenders. Notwithstanding Article 225, paragraph 3, ICE shall provide no less than three business days for suppliers to prepare and submit written challenges.

B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR

The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds:

1. For entities listed in List A: SDR 200 000
2. For entities listed in List B: SDR 400 000

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities listed in List A: SDR 200 000
2. For entities listed in List B: SDR 400 000

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds:

For entities listed in Lists A and B SDR 5 000 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 5 950 000

List A

1. *Complejo Pesquero*
2. *Consejo de Vigilancia de la Contaduría Pública*
3. *Consejo Nacional de Ciencia y Tecnología*
4. *Consejo Salvadoreño del Café*
5. *Consejo Superior de Salud Pública*
6. *Corporación Salvadoreña de Inversiones*
7. *Corporación Salvadoreña de Turismo*
8. *Federación Salvadoreña de Fútbol*
9. *Centro Internacional de Ferias y Convenciones*
10. *Fondo de Inversión Social para el Desarrollo Local*
11. *Hogar de Ancianos "Narcisa Castillo", Santa Ana*
12. *Hospital Nacional "Benjamin Bloom"*
13. *Hospital Nacional "Dr. Luis Edmundo Vásquez", Chalatenango*
14. *Hospital Nacional "Francisco Menéndez", Ahuachapán*
15. *Hospital Nacional "Juan José Fernández", Zacamil*
16. *Hospital Nacional "San Juan de Dios", San Miguel*
17. *Hospital Nacional "San Juan de Dios", Santa Ana*
18. *Hospital Nacional "San Juan de Dios", Sonsonate*
19. *Hospital Nacional "San Pedro", Usulután*
20. *Hospital Nacional "San Rafael", Santa Tecla*
21. *Hospital Nacional "Santa Gertrudis," San Vicente*
22. *Hospital Nacional "Santa Teresa", Zacatecoluca*
23. *Hospital Nacional de Ciudad Barrios*
24. *Hospital Nacional de Cojutepeque*
25. *Hospital Nacional de Ilobasco*

26. Hospital Nacional de Jiquilisco
27. Hospital Nacional de La Unión
28. Hospital Nacional de Metapán
29. Hospital Nacional de Nueva Concepción
30. Hospital Nacional de Nueva Guadalupe
31. Hospital Nacional de San Francisco Gotera
32. Hospital Nacional de Santa Rosa de Lima
33. Hospital Nacional de Santiago de María
34. Hospital Nacional de Sensuntepeque
35. Hospital Nacional de Suchitoto
36. Hospital Nacional de Maternidad "Dr. Raúl Argüello Escolán"
37. Hospital Nacional Neumológico "Dr. José Antonio Saldaña"
38. Hospital Nacional Psiquiátrico "Dr. José Molina Martínez"
39. Hospital Nacional San Bartolo
40. Instituto Nacional de los Deportes de El Salvador
41. Instituto Nacional de Pensiones de los Empleados Públicos
42. Instituto Salvadoreño de Desarrollo de la Mujer
43. Instituto Salvadoreño de Desarrollo Municipal
44. Instituto Salvadoreño de Fomento Cooperativo
45. Instituto Salvadoreño de Formación Profesional
46. Instituto Salvadoreño de Protección al Menor
47. Instituto Salvadoreño de Rehabilitación de Inválidos
48. Instituto Salvadoreño de Transformación Agraria
49. Instituto Salvadoreño de Turismo
50. Policía Nacional Civil
51. Registro Nacional de las Personas Naturales
52. Superintendencia de Pensiones
53. Superintendencia de Valores
54. Unidad Técnica Ejecutiva
55. Comisión Ejecutiva Portuaria Autónoma
56. Comisión Ejecutiva Hidroeléctrica del Río Lempa

List B

1. Centro Nacional de Registros
2. Hospital Nacional Rosales
3. Superintendencia General de Energía y Telecomunicaciones (SIGET)

Note to Section C

The Title does not cover procurement of goods classified under Section 2 (food products, beverages and tobacco; textiles, apparel, and leather products) of the CPC, version 1.1, by the entities of List A items 12 to 39 and item 50 and in List B item 2.

C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA

1. The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 274 000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 550 000.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 274 000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400 000; or for the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 550 000.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds:

- For entities of Lists A and B: SDR 5 000 000; or the three year period following the date of entry into force, SDR 6 000 000.
2. Unless otherwise specified, the Title covers only the entities listed in this Schedule.

List of Entities

List A:

1. *Academia de Lenguas Mayas de Guatemala*
2. *Confederación Deportiva Autónoma de Guatemala*
3. *Comisión Institucional para el Desarrollo y Fortalecimiento de la Propiedad de la Tierra*
4. *Comité Olímpico Guatemalteco*
5. *Comité Permanente de Exposiciones*
6. *Consejo Nacional para la Protección de la Antigua Guatemala*
7. *Escuela Nacional Central de Agricultura*
8. *Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnología Agrícolas*
9. *Instituto de Fomento Municipal*
10. *Instituto Guatemalteco de Turismo*
11. *Instituto Nacional de Administración Pública*
12. *Instituto Nacional de Bosques*
13. *Instituto Nacional de Comercialización Agrícola*
14. *Instituto Nacional de Cooperativas*
15. *Instituto Nacional de Estadística*
16. *Instituto Técnico de Capacitación y Productividad*
17. *Superintendencia de Administración Tributaria*
18. *Fondo de Tierras*

List B:

1. *Empresa Guatemalteca de Telecomunicaciones*

D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS

The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 274 000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 200 000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 550 000 for the second and third year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 400 000.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 274 000 for the second and third-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 200 000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 550 000 for the second and third-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 400 000.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 6 000 000 for the second and third-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 5 000 000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 6 000 000 for the second and third-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and there after SDR 5 000 000.

Unless otherwise specified, the Title covers only the entities listed in this schedule.

List A:

1. *Instituto Nacional de Conservación y Desarrollo Forestal, Áreas Protegidas y Vida Silvestre (ICF)*
2. *Instituto Hondureño de Mercadeo Agrícola (IHMA)*
3. *Instituto Hondureño para la prevención del Alcoholismo, Drogadicción y Farmacodependencia (IHADFA)*
4. *Instituto Hondureño de Turismo (IHT)*
5. *Instituto Nacional de Jubilaciones y Pensiones de los Funcionarios y Empleados del Poder Ejecutivo (INJUPEMP)*
6. *Comisión Nacional Pro-Instalaciones Deportivas y Mejoramiento del Deporte (CONAPID)*
7. *Comité Permanente de Contingencias (COPECO)*
8. *Instituto Nacional Agrario (INA)*
9. *Banco Central de Honduras (BCH)(Note 1)*

List B:

1. *Empresa Nacional Portuaria (ENP)*

Note to Section C

Banco Central de Honduras (BCH): the Title does not cover the issuance or the circulation of currency.

E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA

The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200 000; or for the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 274 000.
2. For entities of List B: SDR 400 000; or for the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 550 000.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200 000; or for the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 274 000.

2. For entities of List B: SDR 400 000; or for the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 550 000.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds for list A and B: SDR 5 000 000; or for the three-year period following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SDR 6 000 000.

List A:

1. *Instituto Nacional Forestal*
2. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Cultura*
3. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Estudios Territoriales*
4. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Deportes*
5. *Instituto Nicaragüense de la Juventud*
6. *Instituto Nicaragüense de la Mujer*
7. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Turismo*
8. *Instituto Nacional Tecnológico*
9. *Procuraduría para la Defensa de los Derechos Humanos*
10. *Teatro Nacional Rubén Darío*
11. *Universidades y Centros de Educación Técnica Superior (con respecto a las compras financiadas con fondos del Estado)*
12. *Banco Central de Nicaragua (Note 1)*
13. *Instituto Nacional de Información de Desarrollo*
14. *Dirección General de Ingresos (Note 2)*
15. *Dirección General de Servicios Aduaneros*
16. *Instituto Nicaragüense de la Pequeña y Mediana Empresa*
17. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Fomento Cooperativo*
18. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Tecnología Agropecuaria*

List B:

1. *Correos de Nicaragua*
2. *Instituto de Vivienda Urbana y Rural*
3. *Radio Nicaragua*
4. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Energía*
5. *Instituto Nicaragüense de Acueductos y Alcantarillados*

Notes to Section C

1. *Banco Central de Nicaragua*: the Title does not apply to procurements for the issuance of banknotes (bills) and coins.
2. *Dirección General de Ingresos*: the Title does not apply to the production and issuance of passports (including its elements of security such as security paper and security plastic) stamps and stamp taxes.

F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA

The Title applies to other covered entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, where the value of the procurement equals or exceeds:

Goods

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200 000.
2. For entities of Lists B and C: SDR 400 000.

Services

Specified in Section D

Thresholds:

1. For entities of List A: SDR 200 000.
2. For entities of Lists B and C: SDR 400 000.

Construction Services

Specified in Section E

Thresholds:

1. For lists A and B: SDR 5 000 000.
2. For List C: SDR 8 000 000 for twelve years after entry into force of this Agreement, and SDR 7 000 000 hereafter.

List of Entities

List A

1. *Autoridad Aeronáutica Civil*
2. *Autoridad de Protección al Consumidor y Defensa de la Competencia*
3. *Autoridad de Turismo de Panamá*
4. *Autoridad del Tránsito y Transporte Terrestre (Note 1)*
5. *Autoridad de la Micro Pequeña y Mediana Empresa*
6. *Autoridad de los Recursos Acuáticos de Panamá*
7. *Autoridad Nacional de Aduanas*
8. *Autoridad Panameña de Seguridad de los Alimentos*
9. *Autoridad Marítima de Panamá*
10. *Autoridad Nacional de los Servicios Públicos*
11. *Dirección General de Contrataciones Públicas*
12. *Autoridad Nacional del Ambiente*
13. *Banco de Desarrollo Agropecuario*
14. *Bingos Nacionales*
15. *Comisión Nacional de Valores*
16. *Defensoría del Pueblo*
17. *Instituto de Investigación Agropecuaria*
18. *Instituto de Mercadeo Agropecuario*
19. *Instituto de Seguro Agropecuario*
20. *Instituto Nacional de Cultura*
21. *Instituto Nacional de Desarrollo Humano*
22. *Instituto Panameño Autónomo Cooperativo*
23. *Instituto Panameño de Rehabilitación Especial*
24. *Instituto para la Formación y Aprovechamiento de Recursos Humanos*
25. *Pandeportes*
26. *Registro Público de Panamá*
27. *Sistema de Ahorro y Capitalización de Pensiones (SIACAP)*
28. *Superintendencia de Bancos*
29. *Universidad Autónoma de Chiriquí*
30. *Universidad Especializada de las Américas*
31. *Universidad Tecnológica de Panamá*
32. *Zona Libre de Colón*

List B

1. *Instituto de Acueductos y Alcantarillados Nacionales*
2. *Empresa de Transmisión Eléctrica*

List C

1. *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*

Notes to Section C

List A

1. *Autoridad del Tránsito y Transporte Terrestre*: the Title does not cover the procurement of license plates or identification stickers for motor vehicles and bicycles.

List C

1. Unless otherwise specified in this List, the Title covers all agencies subordinate to this entity.
2. The Title shall not apply to procurement measures of the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* designed to promote micro, small and medium enterprises (as defined in Section F of this Appendix), in accordance with the following:
 - (a) the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* may award Panamanian micro, small and medium enterprises a price preference that shall not exceed ten percent;
 - (b) further to Article 212, Panama shall notify the EU Party of the establishment of any price preference program established in accordance with subparagraph (a); and
 - (c) any price preference shall be clearly described in the notice of intended procurement or notice inviting suppliers to participate in the procurement and relevant tender documentation.
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Title, for each of the twelve fiscal years following the entry into force of this Agreement, the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* may, at its discretion, set aside from the obligations of the Title procurement contracts for goods, services, and construction services for panamanian nationals, or suppliers owned and controlled by panamanian nationals, provided that in each such fiscal year:
 - (a) the total value of the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*'s procurement exceeds USD 200 000 000;
 - (b) the total value of the procurement contracts under that are set asides does not exceed ten percent of the total value of the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*'s procurement contracts for goods, services, and construction services awarded in that fiscal year that are:
 - (i) otherwise covered by the Title; and
 - (ii) in excess of the USD two hundred million base for the fiscal year; and
 - (c) the total value of procurement contracts under any single CPC version 1.0 section that is set aside does not exceed twenty percent of the total value of the procurement contracts that may be set aside for that year.
4. Where a procurement contract will be set aside pursuant to paragraph 2, the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* shall clearly state that information in the notice of intended procurement or notice inviting suppliers to participate in the procurement and relevant tender documentation.
5. If in any fiscal year, the total value of procurement contracts set aside by the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* exceeds the level permitted under paragraph 3, Panama and the EU Party, in conjunction with the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*, shall consult with a view to agreeing on an adjustment in the form of a reduction of the set asides permitted during the following fiscal year.
6. If the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* proposes to extend the period during with set asides may be applied beyond the twelve-fiscal year period established in paragraph 2, it shall inform the EU Party during the ninth full fiscal year after the entry into force of this Agreement. Panama and the EU Party, in conjunction with the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*, shall consult regarding the proposal. If Panama and the EU Party agree to extend the period, the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* may continue to apply set asides in accordance with paragraph 3 for the additional period that the Panama and the EU Party agree.
7. Panama shall prepare an annual report that provides sufficient detail to establish that set asides have been applied in accordance with paragraph 3.

8. The minimum forty day time period set out in Appendix 6 (2) shall not apply to the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*. The *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* shall provide suppliers sufficient time to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement. However, the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* shall in no case provide for less than five business days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published on the Internet to the final date for the submission of tenders.
9. Article 225 paragraph 5 shall not apply to the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá*.
10. Notwithstanding Article 225 paragraph 3, the *Autoridad del Canal de Panamá* shall provide no less than five business days for suppliers to prepare and submit written challenges, with the understanding that the period shall commence on the first business day that follows the publication of the announcement of the contract award on the Internet

G. EU PARTY

Goods:

Threshold: SDR 400 000

Services:

Specified in Section D

Threshold: SDR 400 000

Construction Services:

Specified in Section E

Threshold: SDR 5 000 000

Procuring Entities:

All contracting entities whose procurement is covered by the EU utilities directive which are contracting authorities (for example, those covered under Sections A and B) or public undertakings ⁽¹⁾ and which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

- (a) The provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of drinking water or the supply of drinking water to such networks;
- (b) The provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of electricity or the supply of electricity to such networks;
- (c) The provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air;
- (d) The provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway;
- (e) The provision or operation of networks ⁽²⁾ providing a service to the public in the field of urban transport (including urban railway, automated systems, tramway, trolley bus, bus or cable);
- (f) The provision or operation of networks ⁽³⁾ providing a service to the public in the field of transport by railway.

Indicative lists of contracting authorities and public undertakings fulfilling the criteria set out above are attached.

Notes

1. Contracts awarded for the pursuit of an activity listed above when exposed to competitive forces in the market concerned are not covered by the Title.
2. The Title shall not apply to contracts awarded by procuring entities covered under this Section:
 - for the purchase of water and for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy;

⁽¹⁾ According to the EU utilities directive, a public undertaking is any undertaking over which the contracting authorities may exercise directly or indirectly a dominant influence by virtue of their ownership of it, their financial participation therein, or the rules which govern it.

A dominant influence on the part of the contracting authorities shall be presumed when these authorities, directly or indirectly, in relation to an undertaking:

- hold the majority of the undertaking's subscribed capital, or
- control the majority of the votes attaching to shares issued by the undertaking, or
- can appoint more than half of the undertaking's administrative, management or supervisory body.

⁽²⁾ As regards transport services, a network shall be considered to exist where the service is provided under operating conditions laid down by a competent authority of a European Union Member State, such as conditions on the routes to be served, the capacity to be made available or the frequency of the service.

⁽³⁾ As regards transport services, a network shall be considered to exist where the service is provided under operating conditions laid down by a competent authority of a European Union Member State, such as conditions on the routes to be served, the capacity to be made available or the frequency of the service.

- for purposes other than the pursuit of their activities as listed in this Section or for the pursuit of such activities in a non-EEA country;
 - for purposes of re-sale or hire to third parties, provided that the procuring entity enjoys no special or exclusive right to sell or hire the subject of such contracts and other entities are free to sell or hire it under the same conditions as the procuring entity.
3. The supply of drinking water or electricity to networks which provide a service to the public by a procuring entity other than a contracting authority shall not be considered as an activity within the meaning of paragraphs a) or b) of this Section where:
- the production of drinking water or electricity by the entity concerned takes place because its consumption is necessary for carrying out an activity other than that referred to in paragraphs a) to f) of this Section; and
 - supply to the public network depends only on the entity's own consumption and has not exceeded 30 per cent of the entity's total production of drinking water or energy, having regard to the average for the preceding three years, including the current year.
4. I. Provided that the conditions in paragraph II are met, the Title shall not apply to contracts awarded:
- (i) by a procuring entity to an affiliated undertaking ⁽¹⁾, or
 - (ii) by a joint venture, formed exclusively by a number of procuring entities for the purpose of carrying out activities within the meaning of paragraph a) to f) of this Section, to an undertaking which is affiliated with one of these procuring entities.
- II. Paragraph I shall apply to services or supplies contracts provided that at least 80 % of the average turnover of the affiliated undertaking with respect to services or supplies for the preceding three years derives respectively from the provision of such services or supplies to undertakings with which it is affiliated ⁽²⁾.
5. The Title shall not apply to contracts awarded:
- (i) by a joint venture, formed exclusively by a number of procuring entities for the purposes of carrying out activities within the meaning of paragraph (a) to (f) of this Section, to one of these procuring entities, or
 - (ii) by a procuring entity to such a joint venture of which it forms part, provided that the joint venture has been set up to carry out the activity concerned over a period of at least three years and the instrument setting up the joint venture stipulates that the procuring entities, which form it, will be part thereof for at least the same period.

INDICATIVE LISTS OF CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES AND PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS FULFILLING THE CRITERIA LAID DOWN UNDER SECTION C

I. PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY

Belgium

- Local authorities and associations of local authorities, for this part of their activities
- Société de Production d'Electricité/ Elektriciteitsproductie Maatschappij
- Electrabel/ Electrabel
- Elia

Bulgaria

Entities licensed for production, transport, distribution, public delivery or supply by end supplier of electricity pursuant to Article 39(1) of the Закона за енергетиката (обн., ДВ, бр.107/09.12.2003):

- АЕЦ Козлодуй - ЕАД
- Болкан Енерджи АД
- Брикел - ЕАД
- Българско акционерно дружество Гранитоид АД

⁽¹⁾ "affiliated undertaking" means any undertaking the annual accounts of which are consolidated with those of the procuring entity in accordance with the requirements of Council Directive 83/349/EEC on consolidated accounts, or in case of entities not subject to that Directive, any undertaking over which the procuring entity may exercise, directly or indirectly, a dominant influence, or which may exercise a dominant influence over the procuring entity, or which, in common with the procuring entity, is subject to the dominant influence of another undertaking by virtue of ownership, financial participation, or the rules which govern it.

⁽²⁾ When, because of the date on which an affiliated undertaking was created or commenced activities, the turnover is not available for the preceding three years, it will be sufficient for that undertaking to show that the turnover referred to in this paragraph is credible, in particular by means of business projections.

- Девен АД
- ЕВН България Електроразпределение АД
- ЕВН България Електроснабдяване АД
- ЕЙ И ЕС – ЗС Марица Изток 1
- Енергийна компания Марица Изток III - АД
- Енерго-про България - АД
- ЕОН България Мрежи АД
- ЕОН България Продажби АД
- ЕРП Златни пясъци АД
- ЕСО ЕАД
- ЕСП "Златни пясъци" АД
- Златни пясъци-сервиз АД
- Калиакра Уинд Пауър АД
- НЕК ЕАД
- Петрол АД
- Петрол Сторидж АД
- Пиринска Бистрица-Енергия АД
- Руно-Казанлък АД
- Централ хидроелектрик дъо Булгари ЕООД
- Слънчев бряг АД
- ТЕЦ - Бобов Дол ЕАД
- ТЕЦ - Варна ЕАД
- ТЕЦ "Марица 3" – АД
- ТЕЦ Марица Изток 2 – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Габрово – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Казанлък – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Перник – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Плевен – ЕАД
- ЕВН България Топлофикация - Пловдив - ЕАД
- Топлофикация Русе – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Сливен – ЕАД
- Топлофикация София – ЕАД
- Топлофикация Шумен – ЕАД
- Хидроенергострой ЕООД
- ЧЕЗ България Разпределение АД
- ЧЕЗ Електро България АД

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the electricity sector defined in the Section 4 paragraph 1 letter (c) of Act. No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- ČEPS, a.s.
- ČEZ, a.s.
- Dalkia Česká republika, a.s.

- PREdistribuce, a.s.
- Plzeňská energetika a.s.
- Sokolovská uhelná, právní nástupce, a.s.

Denmark

- Entities producing electricity on the basis of a licence pursuant to § 10 of lov om elforsyning, see Consolidation Act No 1115 of 8 November 2006
- Entities transporting electricity on the basis of a licence pursuant to § 19 of lov om elforsyning, see Consolidation Act No 1115 of 8 November 2006
- Transport of electricity carried out by Energinet Danmark or subsidiary companies fully owned by Energinet Danmark according to lov om Energinet Danmark § 2, stk. 2 og 3, see Act No 1384 of 20 December 2004

Germany

Local authorities, public law bodies or associations of public law bodies or State undertakings, supplying energy to other undertakings, operating an energy supply network or having power of disposal to an energy supply network by virtue of ownership pursuant to Article 3(18) of the Gesetz über die Elektrizitäts- und Gasversorgung (Energiewirtschaftsgesetz) of 24 April 1998, as last amended on 9 December 2006.

Estonia

Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):

- AS Eesti Energia
- OÜ Jaotusvõrk (Jaotusvõrk LLC)
- AS Narva Elektriijaamad
- OÜ Põhivõrk

Ireland

- The Electricity Supply Board
- ESB Independent Energy [ESBIE — electricity supply]
- Synergen Ltd. [electricity generation]
- Viridian Energy Supply Ltd. [electricity supply]
- Huntstown Power Ltd. [electricity generation]
- Bord Gáis Éireann [electricity supply]
- Electricity Suppliers and Generators licensed under the Electricity Regulation Act 1999
- EirGrid plc

Greece

'Δημόσια Επιχείρηση Ηλεκτρισμού Α.Ε.', set up by Law No 1468/1950 περί ιδρύσεως της ΔΕΗ and operates in accordance with Law No 2773/1999 and Presidential Decree No 333/1999

Spain

- Red Eléctrica de España, S.A.
- Endesa, S.A.
- Iberdrola, S.A.
- Unión Fenosa, S.A.
- Hidroeléctrica del Cantábrico, S.A.
- Electra del Viesgo, S.A.
- Other entities undertaking the production, transport and distribution of electricity, pursuant to "Ley 54/1997, de 27 de noviembre, del Sector eléctrico" and its implementing legislation

France

- Électricité de France, set up and operating pursuant to Loi n° 46-628 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz of 8 April 1946, as amended
- RTE, manager of the electricity transport network

- Entities distributing electricity, mentioned in article 23 of Loi n° 46-628 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz of 8 April 1946, as amended. (mixed economy distribution companies, régies or similar services composed of regional or local authorities) Ex: Gaz de Bordeaux, Gaz de Strasbourg
- Compagnie nationale du Rhône
- Électricité de Strasbourg

Italy

- Companies in the Gruppo Enel authorised to produce, transmit and distribute electricity within the meaning of Decreto Legislativo N° 79 of 16 March 1999, as subsequently amended and supplemented
- TERNA- Rete elettrica nazionale SpA
- Other undertakings operating on the basis of concessions under Decreto Legislativo N° 79 of 16 March 1999

Cyprus

- Η Αρχή Ηλεκτρισμού Κύπρου established by the περί Αναπτύξεως Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμο, Κεφ. 171
- Διαχειριστής Συστήματος Μεταφοράς was established in accordance with article 57 of the Περί Ρύθμισης της Αγοράς Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμου 122(Ι) του 2003

Other persons, entities or businesses which operate an activity which is established in Article 3 of Directive 2004/17/EC and which operate on the basis of a license granted by virtue of Article 34 of περί Ρύθμισης της αγοράς Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμου του 2003 {N. 122(Ι)/2003}

Latvia

VAS "Latvenergo" and other enterprises which produce, transmit and distribute electricity, and which make purchases according to law "Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām"

Lithuania

- State Enterprise Ignalina Nuclear Power Plant
- Akcinė bendrovė "Lietuvos energija"
- Akcinė bendrovė "Lietuvos elektrinė"
- Akcinė bendrovė Rytų skirstomieji tinklai
- Akcinė bendrovė "VST"
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and executing electricity production, transportation or distribution activity pursuant to the Law on Electricity of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 66-1984, 2000; No. 107-3964, 2004) and the Law on Nuclear Energy of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 119-2771, 1996)

Luxembourg

- Compagnie grand-ducale d'électricité de Luxembourg (CEGEDEL), producing or distributing electricity pursuant to the convention concernant l'établissement et l'exploitation des réseaux de distribution d'énergie électrique dans le Grand-Duché du Luxembourg of 11 November 1927, approved by the Law of 4 January 1928
- Local authorities responsible for the transport or distribution of electricity
- Société électrique de l'Our (SEO)
- Syndicat de communes SIDOR

Hungary

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2007. évi LXXXVI. törvény a villamos energiáról

Malta

Korporazzjoni Enemalta (Enemalta Corporation)

Netherlands

Entities distributing electricity on the basis of a licence (vergunning) granted by the provincial authorities pursuant to the Provinciewet. For instance:

- Essent
- Nuon

Austria

Entities operating a transmission or distribution network pursuant to the Elektrizitätswirtschafts- und Organisationsgesetz, BGBl. I No 143/1998, as amended, or pursuant to the Elektrizitätswirtschafts(wesen)gesetze of the nine Länder

Poland

Energy companies within the meaning of ustawa z dnia 10 kwietnia 1997 r. Prawo energetyczne, including among others:

- BOT Elektrownia "Opole" S.A., Brzezie
- BOT Elektrownia Bełchatów S.A.
- BOT Elektrownia Turów S.A., Bogatynia
- Elbląskie Zakłady Energetyczne S.A. w Elblągu
- Elektrociepłownia Chorzów "ELCHO" Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Lublin - Wrotków Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Nowa Sarzyna Sp. z o.o.
- Elektrociepłownia Rzeszów S.A.
- Elektrociepłownia Warszawskie S.A.
- Elektrownia "Kozienice" S.A.
- Elektrownia "Stalowa Wola" S.A.
- Elektrownia Wiatrowa, Sp. z o.o., Kamieńsk
- Elektrownie Szczytowo-Pompowe S.A., Warszawa
- ENEA S.A., Poznań
- Energetyka Sp. z o.o., Lublin
- EnergiaPro Koncern Energetyczny S.A., Wrocław
- ENION S.A., Kraków
- Górnośląski Zakład Elektroenergetyczny S.A., Gliwice
- Koncern Energetyczny Energa S.A., Gdańsk
- Lubelskie Zakłady Energetyczne S.A.
- Łódzki Zakład Energetyczny S.A.
- PKP Energetyka Sp. z o.o., Warszawa
- Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne S.A., Warszawa
- Południowy Koncern Energetyczny S.A., Katowice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyczne w Siedlcach Sp. z o.o.
- PSE-Operator S.A., Warszawa
- Rzeszowski Zakład Energetyczny S.A.
- Zakład Elektroenergetyczny "Elsen" Sp. z o.o., Częstochowa
- Zakład Energetyczny Białystok S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Łódź-Teren S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Toruń S.A.
- Zakład Energetyczny Warszawa-Teren
- Zakłady Energetyczne Okręgu Radomsko-Kieleckiego S.A.
- Zespół Elektrociepłowni Bydgoszcz S.A.
- Zespół Elektrowni Dolna Odra S.A., Nowe Czarnowo
- Zespół Elektrowni Ostrołęka S.A.
- Zespół Elektrowni Pątnów-Adamów-Konin S.A.

- Polskie Sieci Elektroenergetyczne S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Energetyczne MEGAWAT Sp. z o.o.
- Zespół Elektrowni Wodnych Niedzica S.A.
- Energetyka Południe S.A.

Portugal

(1) Production of Electricity

Entities that produce electricity pursuant to:

- Decreto-Lei nº 29/2006, de 15 de Fevereiro que estabelece as bases gerais da organização e o funcionamento do sistema eléctrico nacional (SEN), e as bases gerais aplicáveis ao exercício das actividades de produção, transporte, distribuição e comercialização de electricidade e à organização dos mercados de electricidade
- Decreto-Lei nº 172/2006, de 23 de Agosto, que desenvolve os princípios gerais relativos à organização e ao funcionamento do SEN, regulamentando o diploma atrás referido
- Entities that produce electricity under a special regime pursuant to Decreto-Lei nº 189/88 de 27 de Maio, com a redacção dada pelos Decretos-Lei nº 168/99, de 18 de Maio, nº 313/95, de 24 de Novembro, nº 538/99, de 13 de Dezembro, nº 312/2001 e nº 313/2001, ambos de 10 de Dezembro, Decreto-Lei nº 339-C/2001, de 29 de Dezembro, Decreto-Lei nº 68/2002, de 25 de Março, Decreto-Lei nº 33-A/2005, de 16 de Fevereiro, Decreto-Lei nº 225/2007, de 31 de Maio e Decreto-Lei nº 363/2007, de 2 Novembro

(2) Transport of Electricity:

Entities that transport electricity pursuant to:

- Decreto-Lei nº 29/2006, de 15 de Fevereiro e do Decreto-lei nº 172/2006, de 23 de Agosto

(3) Distribution of Electricity:

- Entities that distribute electricity pursuant to Decreto-Lei nº 29/2006, de 15 de Fevereiro, e do Decreto-lei nº 172/2006, de 23 de Agosto
- Entities that distribute electricity pursuant to Decreto-Lei nº 184/95, de 27 de Julho, com a redacção dada pelo Decreto-Lei nº 56/97, de 14 de Março e do Decreto-Lei nº 344-B/82, de 1 de Setembro, com a redacção dada pelos Decretos-Lei nº 297/86, de 19 de Setembro, Decreto-Lei nº 341/90, de 30 de Outubro e Decreto-Lei nº 17/92, de 5 de Fevereiro

Romania

- Societatea comercială de producere a energiei electrice "Hidroelectrica"-S.A. Bucureşti
- Societatea Naţională "Nuclearelectrica" S.A.
- Societatea comercială de producere a energiei electrice şi termice "Termoelectrica" S.A.
- S.C. Electrocentrale Deva S.A.
- S.C. Electrocentrale Bucureşti S.A.
- S.C. Electrocentrale Galaţi S.A.
- S.C. Electrocentrale Termoelectrica S.A.
- S.C. Complexul Energetic Craiova S.A.
- S.C. Complexul Energetic Rovinari S.A.
- S.C. Complexul Energetic Turcenii S.A.
- Compania Naţională de transport a energiei electrice "Transelectrica" S.A. Bucureşti
- Societatea comercială Electrica S.A., Bucureşti
- S.C. Filiala de distribuţie a energiei electrice "Electrica Distribuţie Muntenia Nord" S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica Furnizare Muntenia Nord" S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de distribuţie şi furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica Muntenia Sud" S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de distribuţie a energiei electrice "Electrica Distribuţie Transilvania Sud" S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica Furnizare Transilvania Sud" S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de distribuţie a energiei electrice "Electrica Distribuţie Transilvania Nord" S.A.
- S.C. Filiala de furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica Furnizare Transilvania Nord" S.A.

- Enel Energie
- Enel Distribuție Banat
- Enel Distribuție Dobrogea
- E.ON Moldova S.A.
- CEZ Distribuție

Slovenia

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to the Energetski zakon (Uradni list RS, 79/99).

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
1613383	Borzen d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
5175348	Elektro Gorenjska d.d.	4000	Kranj
5223067	Elektro Celje d.d.	3000	Celje
5227992	Elektro Ljubljana d.d.	1000	Ljubljana
5229839	Elektro Primorska d.d.	5000	Nova Gorica
5231698	Elektro Maribor d.d.	2000	Maribor
5427223	Elektro - Slovenija d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
5226406	Javno podjetje Energetika Ljubljana, d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
1946510	Infra d.o.o.	8290	Sevnica
2294389	Sodo sistemski operater distribucijskega omrežja z električno energijo, d.o.o.	2000	Maribor
5045932	Egs-Ri d.o.o.	2000	Maribor

Slovakia

Entities providing for, on basis of permission, production, transport through transmission network system, distribution and supply for the public of electricity through distribution network pursuant to Act No. 656/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Slovenské elektrárne, a.s.
- Slovenská elektrizačná prenosová sústava, a.s.
- Západoslovenská energetika, a.s.
- Stredoslovenská energetika, a.s.
- Východoslovenská energetika, a.s.

Finland

Municipal entities and public enterprises producing electricity and entities responsible for the maintenance of electricity transport or distribution networks and for transporting electricity or for the electricity system under a licence pursuant to Section 4 or 16 of sähkömarkkinalaki/elmarknadslagen (386/1995) and pursuant to laki vesi- ja energiahuollon, liikenteen ja postipalvelujen alalla toimivien yksiköiden hankinnoista (349/2007)/lag om upphandling inom sektorerna vatten, energi, transporter och posttjänster (349/2007)

Sweden

Entities transporting or distributing electricity on the basis of a concession pursuant to ellagen (1997:857)

United Kingdom

- A person licensed under Section 6 of the Electricity Act 1989
- A person licensed under Article 10(1) of the Electricity (Northern Ireland) Order 1992
- National Grid Electricity Transmission plc
- System Operation Northern Ireland Ltd
- Scottish & Southern Energy plc
- SPTransmission plc

II. PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRINKING WATER

Belgium

- Local authorities and associations of local authorities, for this part of their activities
- Société Wallonne des Eaux
- Vlaams Maatschappij voor Watervoorziening

Bulgaria

- "Тузлушка гора" – ЕООД, Антоново
- "В И К – Батак" – ЕООД, Батак
- "В и К – Белово" – ЕООД, Белово
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация Берковица" – ЕООД, Берковица
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Благоевград
- "В и К – Бебреш" – ЕООД, Ботевград
- "Инфрастрой" – ЕООД, Брашигово
- "Водоснабдяване" – ЕООД, Брезник
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕАД, Бургас
- "Лукойл Нефтохим Бургас" АД, Бургас
- "Бързийска вода" – ЕООД, Бързия
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Варна
- "ВиК" ООД, к.к. Златни пясъци
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация Йовковци" – ООД, Велико Търново
- "Водоснабдяване, канализация и териториален водоинженеринг" – ЕООД, Велинград
- "ВИК" – ЕООД, Видин
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Враца
- "В И К" – ООД, Габрово
- "В И К" – ООД, Димитровград
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Добрич
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация – Дупница" – ЕООД, Дупница
- ЧПСОВ, в.с. Елени
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Исперих
- "Аспарухов вал" ЕООД, Кнежа
- "В И К – Кресна" – ЕООД, Кресна
- "Меден кладенец" – ЕООД, Кубрат
- "ВИК" – ООД, Кърджали
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Кюстендил
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Ловеч
- "В и К – Стримон" – ЕООД, Микрево
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Монтана
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация – П" – ЕООД, Панагюрище
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Перник
- "В И К" – ЕООД, Петрич
- "Водоснабдяване, канализация и строителство" – ЕООД, Пещера
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Плевен
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Пловдив

- "Водоснабдяване-Дунав" – ЕООД, Разград
- "ВКТВ" – ЕООД, Ракигово
- ЕТ "Ердюван Чакър", Раковски
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Русе
- "Екопроект-С" ООД, Русе
- "УВЕКС" – ЕООД, Сандански
- "ВиК-Паничище" ЕООД, Сапарева баня
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕАД, Свищов
- "Бяла" – ЕООД, Севлиево
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Силистра
- "В и К" – ООД, Сливен
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Смолян
- "Софийска вода" – АД, София
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, София
- "Стамболово" – ЕООД, Стамболово
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Стара Загора
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация-С" – ЕООД, Стрелча
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация – Тетевен" – ЕООД, Тетевен
- "В и К – Стенето" – ЕООД, Троян
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Търговище
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Хасково
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Шумен
- "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Ямбол

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the water management industry defined in Section 4 paragraph 1 letters (d), (e) of Act. N° 137/2006 Sb. on Public Contracts.

Examples of contracting entities:

- Veolia Voda Česká Republika, a.s.
- Pražské vodovody a kanalizace, a.s.
- Severočeská vodárenská společnost a.s.
- Severomoravské vodovody a kanalizace Ostrava a.s.
- Ostravské vodárny a kanalizace a.s. Severočeská vodárenská společnost a.s.

Denmark

- Entities supplying water as defined in § 3(3) of lov om vandforsyning m.v., see Consolidation Act No 71 of 17 January 2007

Germany

- Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Eigenbetriebsverordnungen or Eigenbetriebsgesetze of the Länder (public utility companies)
- Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Gesetze über die kommunale Gemeinschaftsarbeit oder Zusammenarbeit of the Länder
- Entities producing water pursuant to the Gesetz über Wasser- und Bodenverbände of 12 February 1991, as last amended on 15 May 2002
- Publicly-owned companies producing or distributing water pursuant to the Kommunalgesetze, in particular the Gemeindeverordnungen of the Länder

- Undertakings set up pursuant to the Aktiengesetz of 6 September 1965, as last amended on 5 January 2007, or the GmbH-Gesetz of 20 April 1892, as last amended on 10 November 2006, or having the legal status of a Kommanditgesellschaft (limited partnership), producing or distributing water on the basis of a special contract with regional or local authorities

Estonia

Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):

- AS Haapsalu Veevärk
- AS Kuressaare Veevärk
- AS Narva Vesi
- AS Paide Vesi
- AS Pärnu Vesi
- AS Tartu Veevärk
- AS Valga Vesi
- AS Võru Vesi

Ireland

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Local Government [Sanitary Services] Act 1878 to 1964

Greece

- 'Εταιρεία Υδρεύσεως και Αποχετεύσεως Πρωτευούσης Α.Ε.' ('Ε.Υ.Δ.Α.Π.' or 'Ε.Υ.Δ.Α.Π. Α.Ε.'). The legal status of the company is governed by the provisions of Consolidated Law No 2190/1920, Law No 2414/1996 and additionally by the provisions of Law No 1068/80 and Law No 2744/1999
- 'Εταιρεία Υδρευσης και Αποχέτευσης Θεσσαλονίκης Α.Ε.' ('Ε.Υ.Α.Θ. Α.Ε.') governed by the provisions of Law No 2937/2001 (Greek Official Gazette 169 Α') and of Law No 2651/1998 (Greek Official Gazette 248 Α')
- 'Δημοτική Επιχείρηση Υδρευσης και Αποχέτευσης Μείζονος Περιοχής Βόλου' ('ΔΕΥΑΜΒ'), which operates pursuant to Law No 890/1979
- 'Δημοτικές Επιχειρήσεις Υδρευσης — Αποχέτευσης', (Water Supply and Sewerage Municipal Companies) which produce and distribute water pursuant to Law No 1069/80 of 23 August 1980
- 'Σύνδεσμοι Υδρευσης', (Municipal and Community Water Supply Associations) which operate pursuant to Presidential Decree No 410/1995, in accordance with the Κώδικος Δήμων και Κοινοτήτων
- 'Δήμοι και Κοινότητες', (Municipalities and Communitites) which operate pursuant to Presidential Decree No 410/1995, in accordance with the Κώδικος Δήμων και Κοινοτήτων

Spain

- Mancomunidad de Canales de Taibilla
- Aigües de Barcelona S.A., y sociedades filiales
- Canal de Isabel II
- Agencia Andaluza del Agua
- Agencia Balear de Agua y de la Calidad Ambiental
- Other public entities which are part of or depend on the "Comunidades Autónomas" and on the "Corporaciones locales" and which are active in the field of drinking water distribution
- Other private entities enjoying special or exclusive rights granted by the "Corporaciones locales" in the field of drinking water distribution

France

Regional or local authorities and public local bodies producing or distributing drinking water:

- Régies des eaux, (examples: Régie des eaux de Grenoble, régie des eaux de Megève, régie municipale des eaux et de l'assainissement de Mont-de-Marsan, régie des eaux de Venelles)
- Water transport, delivery and production bodies (examples: Syndicat des eaux d'Ile de France, syndicat départemental d'alimentation en eau potable de la Vendée, syndicat des eaux et de l'assainissement du Bas-Rhin, syndicat inter-communal des eaux de la région grenobloise, syndicat de l'eau du Var-est, syndicat des eaux et de l'assainissement du Bas-Rhin).

Italy

- Bodies responsible for managing the various stages of the water distribution service under the consolidated text of the laws on the direct assumption of control of public services by local authorities and provinces, approved by Regio Decreto N° 2578 of 15 October 1925, D.P.R. N° 902 of 4 October 1986 and Legislative Decree N° 267 of 18 August 2000 setting out the consolidated text of the laws on the structure of local authorities, with particular reference to Articles 112 and 116
- Acquedotto Pugliese S.p.A. (D.lgs. 11.5.1999 n. 141)
- Ente acquedotti siciliani set up by Legge Regionale N° 2/2 of 4 September 1979 and Legge Regionale N° 81 of 9 August 1980, in liquidazione con Legge Regionale N° 9 of 31 May 2004 (art. 1)
- Ente sardo acquedotti e fognature set up by Law N° 9 of 5 July 1963. Poi ESAF S.p.A. nel 2003 – confluita in ABBANO S.p.A: ente soppresso il 29.7.2005 e posto in liquidazione con L.R. 21.4.2005 n° 7 (art. 5, comma 1)- Legge finanziaria 2005

Cyprus

- Τα Συμβούλια Υδατοπρομήθειας, distributing water in municipal and other areas pursuant to the περί Υδατοπρομήθειας Δημοτικών και Άλλων Περιοχών Νόμου, Κεφ. 350

Latvia

- Subjects of public and private law which produce transmit and distribute potable water to fixed system, and which make purchases according to law "Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām"

Lithuania

- Entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and executing drinking water production, transportation or distribution activity in accordance with the Law on Drinking Water and Waste Water Management of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 82-3260, 2006).

Luxembourg

- Departments of the local authorities responsible for water distribution
- Associations of local authorities producing or distributing water, set up pursuant to the loi concernant la création des syndicats de communes of 23 February 2001, as amended and supplemented by the Law of 23 December 1958 and by the Law of 29 July 1981, and pursuant to the loi ayant pour objet le renforcement de l'alimentation en eau potable du Grand-Duché du Luxembourg à partir du réservoir d'Esch-sur-Sûre of 31 July 1962:
- Syndicat de communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien de la conduite d'eau du Sud-Est – SESE
- Syndicat des Eaux du Barrage d'Esch-sur-Sûre – SEBES
- Syndicat intercommunal pour la distribution d'eau dans la région de l'Est – SIDERE
- Syndicat des Eaux du Sud – SES
- Syndicat des communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien d'une distribution d'eau à Savelborn-Freckeisen
- Syndicat pour la distribution d'eau dans les communes de Bous, Dalheim, Remich, Stadtbredimus et Waldbredimus – SR
- Syndicat de distribution d'eau des Ardennes – DEA
- Syndicat de communes pour la construction, l'exploitation et l'entretien d'une distribution d'eau dans les communes de Beaufort, Berdorf et Waldbillig
- Syndicat des eaux du Centre – SEC

Hungary

- Entities producing, transporting or distributing of drinking water pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1995. évi LVII. törvény a vízgazdálkodásról

Malta

- Korporazzjoni ghas-Servizzi ta' l-Ilma (Water Services Corporation)
- Korporazzjoni ghas-Servizzi ta' Desalinazzjoni (Water Desalination Services)

Netherlands

Entities producing or distributing water according to the Waterleidingwet

Austria

Local authorities and associations of local authorities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to the Wasserversorgungsgesetze of the nine Länder

Poland

Water and sewerage companies within the meaning of ustawa z dnia 7 czerwca 2001 r., o zbiorowym zaopatrzeniu w wodę i zbiorowym odprowadzaniu ścieków, carrying on economic activity in the provision of water to the general public or the provision of sewage disposal services to the general public, including among others:

- AQUANET S.A., Poznań
- Górnośląskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów S.A. w Katowicach
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji S.A. w Krakowie
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o. Wrocław
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Lublinie Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w m. st. Warszawie S.A.
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Tychach S.A.
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o. w Zawierciu
- Rejonowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wodociągów i Kanalizacji w Katowicach S.A.
- Wodociągi Ustka Sp. z o.o.
- Zakład Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o., Łódź
- Zakład Wodociągów i Kanalizacji Sp. z o.o., Szczecin

Portugal

- Intermunicipal Systems — Undertakings involving the State or other public entities, with a majority shareholding, and private undertakings, pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 379/93 do 5 de Novembro 1993, alterado pelo Decreto-Lei N° 176/99 do 25 de Outubro 1999, Decreto-Lei N° 439-A/99 do 29 de Outubro 1999 and Decreto-Lei N° 103/2003 do 23 de Maio 2003. Direct administration by the State is permissible
- Municipal Systems — Local authorities, associations of local authorities, local authority services, undertakings in which all or a majority of the capital is publicly owned or private undertakings pursuant to Lei 53-F/2006, do 29 de Dezembro 2006, and to Decreto-Lei N° 379/93 do 5 de Novembro 1993 amended by Decreto-Lei N° 176/99 of 25 October 1999, Decreto-Lei N° 439-A/99 do 29 de Outubro 1999 e Decreto-Lei N° 103/2003 do 23 de Maio 2003

Romania

Departamente ale autorităților locale și companii care produc, transportă și distribuie apă (departments of the local authorities and companies that produces, transport and distribute water); examples:

- S.C. APA –C.T.T.A. S.A. Alba Iulia, Alba
- S.C. APA –C.T.T.A. S.A. Filiala Alba Iulia S.A., Alba Iulia, Alba
- S.C. APA –C.T.T.A. S.A. Filiala Blaj, Blaj, Alba
- Compania de Apă Arad
- S.C. Aquaterm AG 98 S.A. Curtea de Argeș, Argeș
- S.C. APA Canal 2000 S.A. Pitești, Argeș
- S.C. APA Canal S.A. Onești, Bacău
- Compania de Apă-Canal, Oradea, Bihor
- R.A.J.A. Aquabis Bistrița, Bistrița-Năsăud
- S.C. APA Grup SA Botoșani, Botoșani
- Compania de Apă, Brașov, Brașov
- R.A. APA, Brăila, Brăila
- S.C. Ecoaquasa Sucursala Călărași, Călărași, Călărași
- S.C. Compania de Apă Someș S.A., Cluj, Cluj-Napoca
- S.C. Aquasom S.A. Dej, Dej, Cluj
- Regia Autonomă Județeană de Apă, Constanța, Constanța

- R.A.G.C. Târgoviște, Târgoviște, Dâmbovița
- R.A. APA Craiova, Craiova, Dolj
- S.C. Apa-Canal S.A., Băilești, Dolj
- S.C. Apa-Prod S.A. Deva, Deva, Hunedoara
- R.A.J.A.C. Iași, Iași, Iași
- Direcția Apă-Canal, Pașcani, Iași
- Societatea Națională a Apelor Minerale (SNAM)

Slovenia

Entities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water, in accordance with the concession act granted pursuant to the Zakon o varstvu okolja (Uradni list RS, 32/93, 1/96) and the decisions issued by the municipalities.

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5015731	Javno komunalno podjetje Komunala Trbovlje d.o.o.	1420	Trbovlje
5067936	Komunala d.o.o., javno podjetje Murska Sobota	9000	Murska Sobota
5067804	Javno komunalno podjetje Komunala Kočevje d.o.o.	1330	Kočevje
5075556	Loška Komunala, Oskrba Z Vodo In Plinom, d.d. Škofja Loka	4220	Škofja Loka
5222109	Komunalno podjetje Velenje d.o.o. Izvajanje komunalnih dejavnosti d.o.o.	3320	Velenje
5072107	Javno komunalno podjetje Slovenj Gradec d.o.o.	2380	Slovenj Gradec
1122959	Komunala javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Gornji Grad	3342	Gornji Grad
1332115	Režijski obrat Občine Jezersko	4206	Jezersko
1332155	Režijski obrat Občine Komenda	1218	Komenda
1357883	Režijski obrat Občine Lovrenc na Pohorju	2344	Lovrenc na Pohorju
1563068	Komuna, javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Beltinci	9231	Beltinci
1637177	Pindža javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Petrovci	9203	Petrovci
1683683	Javno podjetje Edš - Ekološka Družba, d.o.o. Šentjernej	8310	Šentjernej
5015367	Javno podjetje Kovod Postojna, Vodovod, Kanalizacija, d.o.o., Postojna	6230	Postojna
5015707	Komunalno podjetje Vrhnika Proizvodnja In Distribucija Vode, d.d.	1360	Vrhnika
5016100	Komunalno podjetje Ilirska Bistrica	6250	Ilirska Bistrica
5046688	Javno podjetje Vodovod – Kanalizacija, d.o.o. Ljubljana	1000	Ljubljana
5062403	Javno podjetje Komunala Črnomelj d.o.o.	8340	Črnomelj
5063485	Komunala Radovljica, Javno podjetje Za Komunalno Dejavnost, d.o.o.	4240	Radovljica
5067731	Komunala Kranj, javno podjetje, d.o.o.	4000	Kranj
5067758	Javno podjetje Komunala Cerknica d.o.o.	1380	Cerknica

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5068002	Javno komunalno podjetje Radlje d.o.o. Ob Dravi	2360	Radlje ob Dravi
5068126	Jkp, javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Slovenske Konjice	3210	Slovenske Konjice
5068134	Javno komunalno podjetje Žalec d.o.o.	3310	Žalec
5073049	Komunalno podjetje Ormož d.o.o.	2270	Ormož
5073103	Kop javno komunalno podjetje Zagorje Ob Savi, d.o.o.	1410	Zagorje ob Savi
5073120	Komunala Novo mesto d.o.o., javno podjetje	8000	Novo Mesto
5102103	Javno komunalno podjetje Log d.o.o.	2390	Ravne na Koroškem
5111501	Okp, javno podjetje za komunalne storitve Rogaška Slatina d.o.o.	3250	Rogaška Slatina
5112141	Javno podjetje Komunalno stanovanjsko podjetje Litija, d.o.o.	1270	Litija
5144558	Komunalno podjetje Kamnik d.d.	1241	Kamnik
5144574	Javno komunalno podjetje Grosuplje d.o.o.	1290	Grosuplje
5144728	Ksp Hrastnik komunalno - stanovanjsko Podjetje d.d.	1430	Hrastnik
5145023	Komunalno podjetje Tržič d.o.o.	4290	Tržič
5157064	Komunala Metlika, javno podjetje d.o.o.	8330	Metlika
5210461	Komunalno Stanovanjska Družba d.o.o. Ajdovščina	5270	Ajdovščina
5213258	Javno komunalno podjetje Dravograd	2370	Dravograd
5221897	Javno podjetje Komunala d.o.o. Mozirje	3330	Mozirje
5227739	Javno komunalno podjetje Prodnik d.o.o.	1230	Domžale
5243858	Komunala Trebnje d.o.o.	8210	Trebnje
5254965	Komunala, komunalno podjetje d.o.o., Lendava	9220	Lendava - Lendva
5321387	Komunalno podjetje Ptuj d.d.	2250	Ptuj
5466016	Javno komunalno podjetje Šentjur d.o.o.	3230	Šentjur
5475988	Javno podjetje Komunala Radeče d.o.o.	1433	Radeče
5529522	Radenska-Ekoss, podjetje za stanovanjsko, komunalno in ekološko dejavnost, Radenci d.o.o.	9252	Radenci
5777372	Vit-Pro d.o.o. Vitanje; Komunala Vitanje, javno podjetje d.o.o.	3205	Vitanje
5827558	Komunalno podjetje Logatec d.o.o.	1370	Logatec
5874220	Režijski obrat Občine Osilnica	1337	Osilnica
5874700	Režijski obrat Občine Turnišče	9224	Turnišče
5874726	Režijski obrat Občine Črenšovci	9232	Črenšovci
5874734	Režijski obrat Občine Kobilje	9223	Dobrovnik
5881820	Režijski obrat Občina Kanal ob Soči	5213	Kanal

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5883067	Režijski obrat Občina Tišina	9251	Tišina
5883148	Režijski obrat Občina Železniki	4228	Železniki
5883342	Režijski obrat Občine Zreče	3214	Zreče
5883415	Režijski obrat Občina Bohinj	4264	Bohinjska Bistrica
5883679	Režijski obrat Občina Črna na Koroškem	2393	Črna na Koroškem
5914540	Vodovod - Kanalizacija Javno podjetje d.o.o. Celje	3000	Celje
5926823	Jeko - In, javno komunalno podjetje, d.o.o., Jesenice	4270	Jesenice
5945151	Javno komunalno podjetje Brezovica d.o.o.	1352	Preserje
5156572	Kostak, komunalno in stavbno podjetje d.d. Krško	8270	Krško
1162431	Vodokomunalni sistemi izgradnja in vzdrževanje vodokomunalnih sistemov d.o.o. Velike Lašče		Velike Lašče
1314297	Vodovodna Zadruga Golnik, z.o.o.	4204	Golnik
1332198	Režijski obrat Občine Dobrovnik	9223	Dobrovnik - Dobronak
1357409	Režijski obrat Občine Dobje	3224	Dobje Pri Planini
1491083	Pungrad, javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Bodonci	9265	Bodonci
1550144	Vodovodi in kanalizacija Nova Gorica d.d.	5000	Nova Gorica
1672860	Vodovod Murska Sobota, javno podjetje d.o.o.	9000	Murska Sobota
5067545	Komunalno stanovanjsko podjetje Brežice d.d.	8250	Brežice
5067782	Javno podjetje - Azienda Publica Rižanski Vodovod Koper d.o.o. - s.r.l.	6000	Koper - Capodistria
5067880	Mariborski Vodovod, javno podjetje d.d.	2000	Maribor
5068088	Javno podjetje Komunala d.o.o. Sevnica	8290	Sevnica
5072999	Kraški Vodovod Sežana, javno podjetje d.o.o.	6210	Sežana
5073251	Hydrovod d.o.o. Kočevje	1330	Kočevje
5387647	Komunalno-stanovanjsko podjetje Ljutomer d.o.o.	9240	Ljutomer
5817978	Vodovodna zadruga Preddvor, z.b.o.	4205	Preddvor
5874505	Režijski obrat Občina Laško		Laško
5880076	Režijski obrat Občine Cerklje	5282	Cerklje
5883253	Režijski obrat Občine Rače Fram	2327	Rače
5884624	Vodovodna zadruga Lom, z.o.o.	4290	Trzin
5918375	Komunala, javno podjetje, Kranjska Gora, d.o.o.	4280	Kranjska Gora
5939208	Vodovodna zadruga Senično, z.o.o.	4294	Križe
1926764	Ekoviz d.o.o.	9000	Murska Sobota

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5077532	Komunala Tolmin, javno podjetje d.o.o.	5220	Tolmin
5880289	Občina Gornja Radgona	9250	Gornja Radgona
1274783	Wte Wassertechnik GmbH, podružnica Kranjska Gora	4280	Kranjska Gora
1785966	Wte Bled d.o.o.	4260	Bled
1806599	Wte Essen	3270	Laško
5073260	Komunalno stanovanjsko podjetje d.d. Sežana	6210	Sežana
5227747	Javno podjetje Centralna čistilna naprava Domžale - Kamnik d.o.o.	1230	Domžale
1215027	Aquasystems Gospodarjenje Z Vodami d.o.o.	2000	Maribor
1534424	Javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Mežica	2392	Mežica
1639285	Čistilna naprava Lendava d.o.o.	9220	Lendava - Lendva
5066310	Nigrad, javno komunalno podjetje d.d.	2000	Maribor
5072255	Javno podjetje-Azienda Pubblica Komunala Koper, d.o.o. - s.r.l.	6000	Koper - Capodistria
5156858	Javno podjetje Komunala Izola, d.o.o. Azienda Pubblica Komunala Isola, s.r.l.	6310	Izola - Isola
5338271	Gop gradbena, organizacijska in prodajna dejavnost, d.o.o.	8233	Mirna
5708257	Stadij, d.o.o., Hruševje	6225	Hruševje
5144647	Komunala, javno komunalno podjetje Idrija, d.o.o.	5280	Idrija
5105633	Javno podjetje Okolje Piran	6330	Piran - Pirano
5874327	Režijski obrat Občina Kranjska Gora	4280	Kranjska Gora
1197380	Čista Narava, javno komunalno podjetje d.o.o. Moravske Toplice	9226	Moravske Toplice

Slovakia

- Entities operating public water systems in connection with production or transport and distribution of drinking water to the public on basis of trade licence and certificate of professional competency for operation of public water systems granted pursuant to Act No. 442/2002 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 525/2003 Coll., No. 364/2004 Coll., No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll.
- Entities operating water management plant pursuant to conditions referred to in Act No. 364/2004 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll., on basis of the permission granted pursuant to Act No. 135/1994 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 52/1982 Coll., No. 595/1990 Coll., No. 128/1991 Coll., No. 238/1993 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll., No. 533/2001 Coll. and simultaneously provide for transport or distribution of drinking water to the public pursuant to Act No. 442/2002 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 525/2003 Coll., No. 364/2004 Coll., No. 587/2004 Coll. and No. 230/2005 Coll.

For example:

- Bratislavská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Západoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Považská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Severoslovenské vodárne a kanalizácie, a.s.
- Stredoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.
- Podtatranská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.

— Východoslovenská vodárenská spoločnosť, a.s.

Finland

— Water supply authorities coming under Section 3 of the vesihuoltolaki/lagen om vattentjänster (119/2001)

Sweden

Local authorities and municipal companies producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to lagen (2006:412) om allmänna vattentjänster

United Kingdom

— A company holding an appointment as a water undertaker or a sewerage undertaker under the Water Industry Act 1991

— A water and sewerage authority established by Section 62 of the Local Government etc. (Scotland) Act 1994.

— The Department for Regional Development (Northern Ireland)

III. URBAN RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, TROLLEYBUS OR BUS SERVICES

Belgium

— Société des Transports intercommunaux de Bruxelles/Maatschappij voor intercommunaal Vervoer van Brussel

— Société régionale wallonne du Transport et ses sociétés d'exploitation (TEC Liège–Verviers, TEC Namur–Luxembourg, TEC Brabant wallon, TEC Charleroi, TEC Hainaut)/ Société régionale wallonne du Transport en haar exploitatiemaatschappijen (TEC Liège–Verviers, TEC Namur–Luxembourg, TEC Brabant wallon, TEC Charleroi, TEC Hainaut)

— Vlaamse Vervoermaatschappij (De Lijn)

— Private companies benefiting from special or exclusive rights

Bulgaria

— "Метрополитен" ЕАД, София

— "Столичен електротранспорт" ЕАД, София

— "Столичен автотранспорт" ЕАД, София

— "Бургасбус" ЕООД, Бургас

— "Градски транспорт" ЕАД, Варна

— "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Враца

— "Общински пътнически транспорт" ЕООД, Габрово

— "Автобусен транспорт" ЕООД, Добрич

— "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Добрич

— "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Пазарджик

— "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Перник

— "Автобусни превози" ЕАД, Плевен

— "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Плевен

— "Градски транспорт Пловдив" ЕАД, Пловдив

— "Градски транспорт" ЕООД, Русе

— "Пътнически превози" ЕАД, Сливен

— "Автобусни превози" ЕООД, Стара Загора

— "Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Хасково

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolleybus or bus services defined in the Section 4 paragraph 1 letter (f) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

— Dopravní podnik hl.m. Prahy, akciová společnost

— Dopravní podnik města Brna, a.s.

- Dopravní podnik Ostrava a.s.
- Plzeňské městské dopravní podniky, a.s.
- Dopravní podnik města Olomouce, a.s.

Denmark

- DSB
- DSB S-tog A/S
- Entities providing bus services to the public (ordinary regular services) on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to lov om buskørsel, see Consolidation Act No 107 of 19 February 2003
- Metroselskabet I/S

Germany

Undertakings providing, on the basis of an authorisation, short-distance transport services to the public pursuant to the Personenbeförderungsgesetz of 21 March 1961, as last amended on 31 October 2006

Estonia

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332)
- AS Tallinna Autobussikoondis
- AS Tallinna Trammi- ja Trollibussikoondis
- Narva Bussiveod AS

Ireland

- Iarnród Éireann [Irish Rail]
- Railway Procurement Agency
- Luas [Dublin Light Rail]
- Bus Éireann [Irish Bus]
- Bus Átha Cliath [Dublin Bus]
- Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to the amended Road Transport Act 1932.

Greece

- 'Ηλεκτροκίνητα Λεωφορεία Περιοχής Αθηνών - Πειραιώς Α.Ε.' ('Η.Λ.Π.Α.Π. Α.Ε.') (Athens-Piraeus Trolley Buses S.A), established and operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 768/1970 (A'273), Law No 588/1977 (A'148) and Law No 2669/1998 (A'283)
- 'Ηλεκτρικοί Σιδηρόδρομοι Αθηνών - Πειραιώς' ('Η.Σ.Α.Π. Α.Ε.') (Athens-Piraeus Electric Railways), established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 352/1976 (A' 147) and 2669/1998 (A'283)
- 'Οργανισμός Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Αθηνών Α.Ε.' ('Ο.Α.Σ.Α. Α.Ε.') (Athens Urban Transport Organization S.A), established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 2175/1993 (A'211) and 2669/1998 (A'283)
- 'Εταιρεία Θερμικών Λεωφορείων Α.Ε.' ('Ε.Θ.Ε.Λ. Α.Ε.'), (Company of Thermal Buses S.A.), established and operating pursuant to Laws Nos 2175/1993 (A'211) and 2669/1998 (A'283)
- 'Αττικό Μετρό Α.Ε.' (Attiko Metro S.A), established and operating pursuant to Law No 1955/1991
- "Οργανισμός Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Θεσσαλονίκης" ("Ο.Α.Σ.Θ."), established and operating pursuant to Decree No 3721/1957, Legislative Decree No 716/1970 and Laws Nos 866/79 and 2898/2001 (A'71)
- "Κοινό Ταμείο Εισπραξης Λεωφορείων" ("Κ.Τ.Ε.Λ."), operating pursuant to Law No 2963/2001 (A'268)
- "Δημοτικές Επιχειρήσεις Λεωφορείων Ρόδου και Κω", otherwise known as "ΡΟΔΑ" and "ΔΕΑΣ ΚΩ" respectively, operating pursuant to Law No 2963/2001 (A'268)

Spain

- Entities that provide urban transport public services pursuant to "Ley 7/1985 Reguladora de las Bases de Régimen Local of 2 April 1985; Real Decreto legislativo 781/1986, de 18 de abril, por el que se aprueba el texto refundido de las disposiciones legales vigentes en materia de régimen local" and corresponding regional legislation, if appropriate
- Entities providing bus services to the public pursuant to the transitory provision number three of "Ley 16/1987, de 30 de julio, de Ordenación de los Transportes Terrestres"

Examples:

- Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Madrid

- Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Málaga
- Empresa Municipal de Transportes Urbanos de Palma de Mallorca
- Empresa Municipal de Transportes Públicos de Tarragona
- Empresa Municipal de Transportes de Valencia
- Transporte Urbano de Sevilla, S.A.M. (TUSSAM)
- Transporte Urbano de Zaragoza, S.A. (TUZSA)
- Entitat Metropolitana de Transport - AMB
- Eusko Trenbideak, s.a.
- Ferrocarril Metropolità de Barcelona, sa
- Ferrocarriles de la Generalitat Valenciana
- Consorcio de Transportes de Mallorca
- Metro de Madrid
- Metro de Málaga, S.A.
- Red Nacional de los Ferrocarriles Españoles (Renfe)

France

- Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to Article 7-II of Loi d'orientation des transports intérieurs n° 82-1153 of 30 December 1982
- Régie des transports de Marseille
- RDT 13 Régie départementale des transports des Bouches du Rhône
- Régie départementale des transports du Jura
- RDTHV Régie départementale des transports de la Haute-Vienne
- Régie autonome des transports parisiens, Société nationale des chemins de fer français and other entities providing transport services on the basis of an authorisation granted by the Syndicat des transports d'Île-de-France, pursuant to Ordonnance n° 59-151 of 7 January 1959 as amended and the Decrees implementing it with regard to the organisation of passenger transport in the Île-de-France region
- Réseau ferré de France, State-owned company set up by Law n° 97-135 of 13 February 1997
- Regional or local authorities or groups of regional or local authorities being an organisational authority for transports (example: Communauté urbaine de Lyon)

Italy

Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services by rail, automated system, tramway, trolleybus or bus or managing the relevant infrastructures at national, regional or local level

They include, for example:

- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Decreto of the Ministro dei Trasporti N° 316 of 1 December 2006 "Regolamento recante riordino dei servizi automobilistici interregionali di competenza statale"
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing transport services to the public pursuant to Article 1(4) or (15) of Regio Decreto N° 2578 of 15 October 1925 — Approvazione del testo unico della legge sull'assunzione diretta dei pubblici servizi da parte dei comuni e delle province
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing transport services to the public pursuant to Decreto Legislativo N° 422 of 19 November 1997 — Conferimento alle regioni ed agli enti locali di funzioni e compiti in materia di trasporto pubblico locale, under the terms of Article 4(4) of Legge N° 59 of 15 March 1997 — as amended by Decreto Legislativo N° 400 of 20 September 1999, and by Article 45 of Legge N° 166 of 1 August 2002
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services pursuant to Article 113 of the consolidated text of the laws on the structure of local authorities, approved by Legge N° 267 of 18 August 2000 as amended by Article 35 of Legge N° 448 of 28 December 2001
- Entities, companies and undertakings operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 242 or 256 of Regio Decreto N° 1447 of 9 May 1912 approving the consolidated text of the laws on le ferrovie concesse all'industria privata, le tramvie a trazione meccanica e gli automobili

- Entities, companies and undertakings and local authorities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 4 of Legge N° 410 of 4 June 1949 — Concorso dello Stato per la riattivazione dei pubblici servizi di trasporto in concessione
- Entities, companies and undertakings operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 14 of Legge N° 1221 of 2 August 1952 — Provvedimenti per l'esercizio ed il potenziamento di ferrovie e di altre linee di trasporto in regime di concessione

Cyprus

Latvia

Subjects of public and private law which provide services of passenger convey on buses, trolleybuses and/or trams at least in such cities: Riga, Jurmala, Liepaja, Daugavpils, Jelgava, Rezekne and Ventspils

Lithuania

- Akcinė bendrovė "Autrolis"
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė "Vilniaus autobusai"
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė "Kauno autobusai"
- Uždaroji akcinė bendrovė "Vilniaus troleibusai"
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolleybus or bus services in accordance with the Code of Road Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 119-2772, 1996)

Luxembourg

- Chemins de fer luxembourgeois (CFL)
- Service communal des autobus municipaux de la Ville de Luxembourg
- Transports intercommunaux du canton d'Esch-sur-Alzette (TICE)
- Bus service undertakings operating pursuant to the règlement grand-ducal concernant les conditions d'octroi des autorisations d'établissement et d'exploitation des services de transports routiers réguliers de personnes rémunérées of 3 February 1978

Hungary

- Entities providing scheduled local and long distance public bus transport services pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1988. évi I. törvény a közúti közlekedésről
- Entities providing national public passenger transport by rail pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2005. évi CLXXXIII. törvény a vasúti közlekedésről

Malta

- L-Awtorita' dwar it-Trasport ta' Malta (Malta Transport Authority)

Netherlands

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to chapter II (Openbaar Vervoer) of the Wet Personenvervoer. For instance:

- RET (Rotterdam)
- HTM (Den Haag)
- GVB (Amsterdam)

Austria

Entities authorised to provide transport services pursuant to the Eisenbahngesetz, BGBl. No 60/1957, as amended, or the Kraftfahrlniengesetz, BGBl. I No 203/1999, as amended

Poland

- (1) Entities providing urban railway services, operating on the basis of a concession issued in accordance with ustawa z dnia 28 marca 2003 r. o transporcie kolejowym
- (2) Entities providing urban bus transport services for the general public, operating on the basis of an authorisation according to ustawa z dnia 6 września 2001 r. o transporcie drogowym and entities providing urban transport services for the general public,

including among others:

- Komunalne Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Białystok
- Komunalny Zakład Komunikacyjny Sp. z o.o., Białystok
- Miejski Zakład Komunikacji Sp. z o.o., Grudziądz
- Miejski Zakład Komunikacji Sp. z o.o. w Zamościu
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne - Łódź Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Lublin
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne S.A., Kraków
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne S.A., Wrocław
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Częstochowa
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Gniezno
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Olsztyn
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Radomsko
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Wałbrzych
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne w Poznaniu Sp. z o.o.
- Miejskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o. w Świdnicy
- Miejskie Zakłady Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o., Bydgoszcz
- Miejskie Zakłady Autobusowe Sp. z o.o., Warszawa
- Opolskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A. w Opolu
- Polbus - PKS Sp. z o.o., Wrocław
- Polskie Koleje Linowe Sp. z o.o., Zakopane
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Miejskiej Sp. z o.o., Gliwice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Miejskiej Sp. z o.o. w Sosnowcu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Leszno Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A., Kłodzko
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A., Katowice
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Brodnicy S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Dzierżoniowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kluczborku Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krośnie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Raciborzu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Rzeszowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Strzelcach Opolskich S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Wieluń Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kamiennej Górze Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Białymstoku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bielsku-Białej S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bolesławcu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Cieszynie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Przewozu Towarów Powszechnej Komunikacji Samochodowej S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Bolesławcu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Mińsku Mazowieckim S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Siedlcach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej "SOKOŁÓW" w Sokolowie Podlaskim S.A.

- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Garwolinie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Lubaniu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Łukowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Wadowicach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Staszowie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krakowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Dębicy S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zawierciu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Żyrardowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Pszczynie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Płocku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Spedycyjno-Transportowe "Transgór" Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Stalowej Woli S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Jarosławiu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ciechanowie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Mławie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Nysie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrowcu Świętokrzyskim S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Kielcach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Końskich S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Jędrzejowie Spółka Akcyjna
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Olawie Spółka Akcyjna
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Wałbrzychu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Busku Zdroju S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrołęce S.A.
- Tramwaje Śląskie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Olkuszu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Przasnyszu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Nowym Sączu S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Radomsko Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Myszkowie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Lublińcu Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Głubczycach Sp. z o.o.
- PKS w Suwałkach S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Koninie S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Turku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zgorzelcu Sp. z o.o.
- PKS Nowa Sól Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Zielona Góra Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Sp. z o.o. w Przemyśle
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Koło
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Biłgoraj
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej Częstochowa S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Gdańsk

- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Kalisz
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Konin
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Nowy Dwór Mazowiecki
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Starogard Gdański
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Toruń
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej, Warszawa
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Białymstoku S.A.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacji Samochodowej w Cieszynie Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Gnieźnie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Krasnymstawie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Olsztynie
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Ostrowie Wlkp.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Poznaniu
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowej Komunikacji Samochodowej w Zgorzelcu Sp. z o.o.
- Szczecińsko-Polskie Przedsiębiorstwo Komunikacyjne Sp. z o.o.
- Tramwaje Śląskie S.A., Katowice
- Tramwaje Warszawskie Sp. z o.o.
- Zakład Komunikacji Miejskiej w Gdańsku Sp. z o.o.

Portugal

- Metropolitano de Lisboa, E.P., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 439/78 do 30 de Dezembro de 1978
- Local authorities, local authority services and local authority undertakings under Lei N° 58/98 of 18 August 1998, which provide transport services pursuant to Lei N° 159/99 do 14 de Setembro 1999
- Public authorities and public undertakings providing railway services pursuant to Lei N° 10/90 do 17 de Março 1990
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Article 98 of the Regulamento de Transportes em Automóveis (Decreto N° 37272 do 31 de Dezembro 1948)
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Lei N° 688/73 do 21 de Dezembro 1973
- Entities providing public transport services pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 38144 do 31 de Dezembro 1950
- Metro do Porto, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 394-A/98 do 15 de Dezembro 1998, as amended by Decreto-Lei N° 261/2001 do 26 September 2001
- Normetro, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 394-A/98 of 15 December 1998, as amended by Decreto-Lei N° 261/2001 do 26 de Setembro 2001
- Metropolitano Ligeiro de Mirandela, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 24/95 do 8 de Fevereiro 1995
- Metro do Mondego, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 10/2002 do 24 de Janeiro 2002
- Metro Transportes do Sul, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 337/99 do 24 de Agosto 1999
- Local authorities and local authority undertakings providing transport services pursuant to Lei N° 159/99 do 14 de Setembro 1999

Romania

- S.C. de transport cu metroul Bucureşti - "Metrorex" S.A.
- Regii autonome locale de transport urban de călători

Slovenia

Companies providing public urban bus transport pursuant to the Zakon o prevozihih v cestnem prometu (Uradni list RS, 72/94, 54/96, 48/98 in 65/99).

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
1540564	AVTOBUSNI PREVOZI RIŽANA d.o.o. Dekani	6271	DEKANI

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5065011	AVTOBUSNI PROMET Murska Sobota d.d.	9000	MURSKA SOBOTA
5097053	Alpetour potovalna agencija	4000	Kranj
5097061	ALPETOUR, špedicija in transport, d.d. Škofja Loka	4220	ŠKOFJA LOKA
5107717	INTEGRAL BREBUS Brežice d.o.o.	8250	BREŽICE
5143233	IZLETNIK CELJE d.d., prometno in turistično podjetje Celje	3000	CELJE
5143373	AVRIGO DRUŽBA ZA AVTOBUSNI PROMET IN TURIZEM d.d. NOVA GORICA	5000	NOVA GORICA
5222966	JAVNO PODJETJE LJUBLJANSKI POTNIŠKI PROMET d.o.o.	1000	LJUBLJANA
5263433	CERTUS AVTOBUSNI PROMET MARIBOR d.d.	2000	MARIBOR
5352657	I & I - Avtobusni Prevozi d.d. Koper	6000	KOPER - CAPODISTRIA
5357845	Meteor Cerklje	4207	Cerklje
5410711	KORATUR Avtobusni promet in turizem d.d. Prevalje	2391	PREVALJE
5465486	INTEGRAL, Avto. Promet Tržič, d.d.	4290	TRŽIČ
5544378	KAM-BUS Družba za prevoz potnikov, turizem in vzdrževanje vozil, d.d. Kamnik	1241	KAMNIK
5880190	MPOV storitve in trgovina d.o.o. Vinica	8344	VINICA

Slovakia

- Carriers operating, on basis of the licence, public passenger transport on tramway, trolleybus, special or cable way pursuant to Article 23 of the Act No. 164/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 260/2001 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll.
- Carriers operating regular domestic bus transport for the public on the territory of the Slovak Republic, or on the part of the territory of the foreign state as well, or on determined part of the territory of the Slovak Republic on basis of the permission to operate the bus transport and on basis of the transport licence for specific route, which are granted pursuant to Act No. 168/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 386/1996 Coll., No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 340/2000 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll., No. 506/2002 Coll., No. 534/2003 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Dopravný podnik Bratislava, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Košice, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Prešov, a.s.
- Dopravný podnik mesta Žilina, a.s.

Finland

Entities providing regular coach transport services under a special or exclusive licence pursuant to the laki luvanvaraisesta henkilöliikenteestä tiellä/ lagen om tillståndspliktig persontrafik på väg (343/1991) and municipal transport authorities and public enterprises providing public transport services by bus, rail or underground railway, or maintaining a network for the purpose of providing such transport services

Sweden

- Entities operating urban railway or tramway services pursuant to lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik and lagen (1990:1157) säkerhet vid tunnelbana och spårväg
- Public entities or private entities operating a trolley bus or bus service pursuant with lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik and yrkestrafiklagen (1998:490)

United Kingdom

- London Regional Transport

- London Underground Limited
- Transport for London
- A subsidiary of Transport for London within the meaning of Section 424(1) of the Greater London Authority Act 1999
- Strathclyde Passenger Transport Executive
- Greater Manchester Passenger Transport Executive
- Tyne and Wear Passenger Transport Executive
- Brighton Borough Council
- South Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive
- South Yorkshire Supertram Limited
- Blackpool Transport Services Limited
- Conwy County Borough Council
- A person who provides a London local service as defined in Section 179(1) of the Greater London Authority Act 1999 (a bus service) in pursuance of an agreement entered into by Transport for London under Section 156(2) of that Act or in pursuance of a transport subsidiary's agreement as defined in Section 169 of that Act
- Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company
- A person who holds a road service licence under Section 4(1) of the Transport Act (Northern Ireland) 1967 which authorises him to provide a regular service within the meaning of that licence

IV. MARITIME OR INLAND PORT OR OTHER TERMINAL FACILITIES

Belgium

- Gemeentelijk Havenbedrijf van Antwerpen
- Havenbedrijf van Gent
- Maatschappij der Brugse Zeevaartinrichtingen
- Port autonome de Charleroi
- Port autonome de Namur
- Port autonome de Liège
- Port autonome du Centre et de l'Ouest
- Société régionale du Port de Bruxelles/Gewestelijke Vennootschap van de Haven van Brussel
- Waterwegen en Zeekanaal
- De Scheepvaart

Bulgaria

ДП "Пристанищна инфраструктура"

Entities which on the bases of special or exclusive rights perform exploitation of ports for public transport with national importance or parts thereof, listed in Annex No 1 to Article 103a of the Закона за морските пространства, вътрешните водни пътища и пристанищата на Република България (обн., ДВ, бр.12/11.02.2000):

- "Пристанище Варна" ЕАД
- "Порт Балчик" АД
- "БМ Порт" АД
- "Пристанище Бургас" ЕАД
- "Пристанищен комплекс – Русе" ЕАД
- "Пристанищен комплекс – Лом" ЕАД
- "Пристанище Видин" ЕООД
- "Драгажен флот – Истър" АД
- "Дунавски индустриален парк" АД

Entities which on the bases of special or exclusive rights perform exploitation of ports for public transport with regional importance or parts thereof, listed in Annex No 2 to Article 103a of the Закона за морските пространства, вътрешните водни пътища и пристанищата на Република България (обн., ДВ, бр.12/11.02.2000):

- "Фиш Порт" АД
- Кораборемонтен завод "Порт - Бургас" АД
- "Либърти металс груп" АД
- "Трансстрой – Бургас" АД
- "Одесос ПБМ" АД
- "Поддържање чистотата на морските води" АД
- "Поларис 8" ООД
- "Лесил" АД
- "Ромпетрол – България" АД
- "Булмаркет – ДМ" ООД
- "Свободна зона – Русе" ЕАД
- "Дунавски драгажен флот" – АД
- "Нарен" ООД
- "ТЕЦ Свилоза" АД
- НЕК ЕАД – клон "АЕЦ – Белепе"
- "Нафтекс Петрол" ЕООД
- "Фериботен комплекс" АД
- "Дунавски драгажен флот Дуним" АД
- "ОМВ България" ЕООД
- СО МАТ АД – клон Видин
- "Свободна зона – Видин" ЕАД
- "Дунавски драгажен флот Видин"
- "Дунав турс" АД
- "Меком" ООД
- "Дубъл Ве Ко" ЕООД

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which exploit specified geographical area for the purposes of the provision and operation of maritime or inland ports or other terminal facilities to carriers by air, sea or inland waterways (ruled by the Section 4 paragraph 1 letter (i) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended).

Examples of contracting entities:

- České přístavy, a.s.

Denmark

- Ports as defined in § 1 of lov om havne, see Act No 326 of 28 May 1999

Germany

- Seaports owned totally or partially by territorial authorities (Länder, Kreise Gemeinden)
- Inland ports subject to the Hafenordnung pursuant to the Wassergesetze of the Länder

Estonia

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10 (3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):
- AS Saarte Liinid
- AS Tallinna Sadam

Ireland

- Ports operating pursuant to Harbours Acts 1946 to 2000
- Port of Rosslare Harbour operating pursuant to the Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Acts 1899

Greece

- 'Όργανισμός Λιμένος Βόλου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία' ('Ο.Λ.Β. Α.Ε.'), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- 'Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ελευσίνας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία' ('Ο.Λ.Ε. Α.Ε.'), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- 'Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ηγουμενίτσας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία' ('Ο.Λ.ΗΓ. Α.Ε.'), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- 'Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ηρακλείου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία' ('Ο.Λ.Η. Α.Ε.'), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- 'Όργανισμός Λιμένος Καβάλας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία' ('Ο.Λ.Κ. Α.Ε.'), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- 'Όργανισμός Λιμένος Κέρκυρας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία' ('Ο.Λ.ΚΕ. Α.Ε.'), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- 'Όργανισμός Λιμένος Πατρών Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία' ('Ο.Λ.ΠΑ. Α.Ε.'), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- 'Όργανισμός Λιμένος Λαυρίου Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία' ('Ο.Λ.Λ. Α.Ε.'), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- 'Όργανισμός Λιμένος Ραφήνας Ανώνυμη Εταιρεία' ('Ο.Λ.Ρ. Α.Ε.'), pursuant to Law No 2932/01
- (Port Authorities)
- Other ports, Δημοτικά και Νομαρχιακά Ταμεία (Municipal and Prefectural Ports) governed by Presidential Decree No 649/1977., Law 2987/02, Pres.Decree 362/97 and Law 2738/99

Spain

- Ente público Puertos del Estado
- Autoridad Portuaria de Alicante
- Autoridad Portuaria de Almería – Motril
- Autoridad Portuaria de Avilés
- Autoridad Portuaria de la Bahía de Algeciras
- Autoridad Portuaria de la Bahía de Cádiz
- Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
- Autoridad Portuaria de Barcelona
- Autoridad Portuaria de Bilbao
- Autoridad Portuaria de Cartagena
- Autoridad Portuaria de Castellón
- Autoridad Portuaria de Ceuta
- Autoridad Portuaria de Ferrol – San Cibrao
- Autoridad Portuaria de Gijón
- Autoridad Portuaria de Huelva
- Autoridad Portuaria de Las Palmas
- Autoridad Portuaria de Málaga
- Autoridad Portuaria de Marín y Ría de Pontevedra
- Autoridad Portuaria de Melilla
- Autoridad Portuaria de Pasajes
- Autoridad Portuaria de Santa Cruz de Tenerife
- Autoridad Portuaria de Santander
- Autoridad Portuaria de Sevilla
- Autoridad Portuaria de Tarragona
- Autoridad Portuaria de Valencia
- Autoridad Portuaria de Vigo
- Autoridad Portuaria de Villagarcía de Arousa

- Other port authorities of the "Comunidades Autónomas" of Andalucía, Asturias, Baleares, Canarias, Cantabria, Cataluña, Galicia, Murcia, País Vasco y Valencia

France

- Port autonome de Paris set up pursuant to Loi n° 68-917 relative au port autonome de Paris of 24 October 1968
- Port autonome de Strasbourg set up pursuant to the convention entre l'Etat et la ville de Strasbourg relative à la construction du port rhénan de Strasbourg et à l'exécution de travaux d'extension de ce port of 20 May 1923, approved by the Law of 26 April 1924
- Ports autonomes operating pursuant to Articles L. 111-1 et seq. of the code des ports maritimes, having legal personality:
 - Port autonome de Bordeaux
 - Port autonome de Dunkerque
 - Port autonome de La Rochelle
 - Port autonome du Havre
 - Port autonome de Marseille
 - Port autonome de Nantes-Saint-Nazaire
 - Port autonome de Pointe-à-Pitre
 - Port autonome de Rouen
- Ports without legal personality, property of the State (décret n° 2006-330 of 20 march 2006 fixant la liste des ports des départements d'outre-mer exclus du transfert prévu à l'article 30 de la loi du 13 août 2004 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales), whose management has been conceded to the local chambres de commerce et d'industrie:
 - Port de Fort de France (Martinique)
 - Port de Dégrad des Cannes (Guyane)
 - Port-Réunion (île de la Réunion)
 - Ports de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon
- Ports without legal personality whose property has been transferred to the regional or local authorities, and whose management has been committed to the local chambres de commerce et d'industrie (Article 30 of Loi n° 2004-809 of 13 August 2004 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales, as amended by Loi n° 2006-1771 of 30 December 2006):
 - Port de Calais
 - Port de Boulogne-sur-Mer
 - Port de Nice
 - Port de Bastia
 - Port de Sète
 - Port de Lorient
 - Port de Cannes
 - Port de Villefranche-sur-Mer

- Voies navigables de France, public body subject to Article 124 of Loi n° 90-1168 of 29 December 1990, as amended

Italy

- State ports (Porti statali) and other ports managed by the Capitaneria di Porto pursuant to the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N° 327 of 30 March 1942
- Autonomous ports (enti portuali) set up by special laws pursuant to Article 19 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N° 327 of 30 March 1942

Cyprus

Η Αρχή Λιμένων Κύπρου established by the περί Αρχής Λιμένων Κύπρου Νόμο του 1973

Latvia

Authorities, which govern ports in accordance with the law "Likumu par ostām":

- Rīgas brīvostas pārvalde

- Ventspils brīvostas pārvalde
- Liepājas speciālas ekonomiskās zona pārvalde
- Salacgrīvas ostas pārvalde
- Skultes ostas pārvalde
- Lielupes ostas pārvalde
- Engures ostas pārvalde
- Mērsraga ostas pārvalde
- Pāvilostas ostas pārvalde
- Rojas ostas pārvalde

Other institutions which make purchases according to law "Par iepirkumu sabiedrisko pakalpojumu sniedzēju vajadzībām" and which govern ports in accordance with the law "Likumu par ostām".

Lithuania

- State Enterprise Klaipėda State Sea Port Administration acting in compliance with the Law on the Klaipėda State Sea Port Administration of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 53-1245, 1996)
- State Enterprise "Vidaus vandens kelių direkcija" acting in compliance with the Code on Inland Waterways Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 105-2393, 1996)
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities in accordance with the Code of Inland Waterways Transport of the Republic of Lithuania.

Luxembourg

- Port de Mertert, set up and operating pursuant to the loi relative à l'aménagement et à l'exploitation d'un port fluvial sur la Moselle of 22 July 1963, as amended

Hungary

- Ports operating pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2000. évi XLII. törvény a vízi közlekedésről

Malta

- L-Awtorita' Marittima ta' Malta (Malta Maritime Authority)

Netherlands

Contracting entities in the field of sea port or inland port or other terminal equipment. For instance:

- Havenbedrijf Rotterdam

Austria

- Inland ports owned totally or partially by the Länder and/or Gemeinden

Poland

Entities established on the basis of ustawa z dnia 20 grudnia 1996 r. o portach i przystaniach morskich, including among others:

- Zarząd Morskiego Portu Gdańsk S.A.
- Zarząd Morskiego Portu Gdynia S.A.
- Zarząd Portów Morskich Szczecin i Świnoujście S.A.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Darłowo Sp. z o.o.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Elbląg Sp. z o.o.
- Zarząd Portu Morskiego Kołobrzeg Sp. z o.o.
- Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Polska Żegluga Morska

Portugal

- APDL — Administração dos Portos do Douro e Leixões, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 335/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998
- APL — Administração do Porto de Lisboa, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 336/98 of do 3 de Novembro 1998

- APS — Administração do Porto de Sines, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 337/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998
- APSS — Administração dos Portos de Setúbal e Sesimbra, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 338/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998
- APA — Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 339/98 do 3 de Novembro 1998
- Instituto Portuário dos Transportes Marítimos, I.P. (IPTM, I.P.), pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 146/2007, do 27 de Abril 2007

Romania

- Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Maritime" S.A. Constanța
- Compania Națională "Administrația Canalelor Navigabile S.A."
- Compania Națională de Radiocomunicații Navale "RADIONAV" S.A.
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Fluvială a Dunării de Jos"
- Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Dunării Maritime"
- Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Dunării Fluviale" S.A.
- Porturile: Sulina, Brăila, Zimnicea și Turnul-Măgurele

Slovenia

Sea ports in full or partial state ownership performing economic public service pursuant to the Pomorski Zakonik (Uradni list RS, 56/99).

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
5144353	LUKA KOPER d.d.	6000	KOPER - CAPODISTRIA
5655170	Sirio d.o.o.	6000	KOPER

Slovakia

Entities operating non public inland ports for operating of river transport by carriers on basis of the consent granted by the state authority or entities established by the state authority for operating of public river ports pursuant to Act No. 338/2000 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 57/2001 Coll. and No. 580/2003 Coll.

Finland

- Ports operating pursuant to the laki kunnallisista satamajärjestyksistä ja liikennemaksuista/lagen om kommunala hamnanordningar och trafikavgifter (955/1976) and ports instituted under a licence pursuant to Section 3 of the laki yksityisistä yleisistä satamista/lagen om privata allmänna hamnar (1156/1994)
- Saimaan kanavan hoitokunta/Förvaltningsnämnden för Saima kanal

Sweden

Ports and terminal facilities according to lagen (1983:293) om inrättande, utvidgning och avlysning av allmän farled och allmän hamn and förordningen (1983:744) om trafiken på Göta kanal

United Kingdom

- A local authority which exploits a geographical area for the purpose of providing maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway
- A harbour authority within the meaning of Section 57 of the Harbours Act 1964
- British Waterways Board
- A harbour authority as defined by Section 38(1) of the Harbours Act (Northern Ireland) 1970

V. AIRPORT INSTALLATIONS

Belgium

- Brussels International Airport Company
- Belgocontrol
- Luchthaven Antwerpen
- Internationale Luchthaven Oostende-Brugge

- Société Wallonne des Aéroports
- Brussels South Charleroi Airport
- Liège Airport

Bulgaria

Главна дирекция "Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация"

ДП "Ръководство на въздушното движение"

Airport operators of civil airports for public use determined by the Council of Ministers pursuant to Article 43(3) of the Закона на гражданското въздухоплаване (обн., ДВ, бр.94/01.12.1972):

- "Летище София" ЕАД
- "Фрапорт Туин Стар Еърпорт Мениджмънт" АД
- "Летище Пловдив" ЕАД
- "Летище Русе" ЕООД
- "Летище Горна Оряховица" ЕАД

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which exploit specified geographical area for the purposes of the provision and operation of airports (ruled by the Section 4 paragraph 1 letter (i) of Act No. 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended).

Examples of contracting entities:

- Česká správa letišť, s.p.
- Letiště Karlovy Vary s.r.o.
- Letiště Ostrava, a.s.
- Správa Letiště Praha, s. p.

Denmark

- Airports operating on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to § 55(1) of the lov om luftfart, see Consolidation Act No 731 of 21 June 2007

Germany

- Airports as defined in Article 38(2)(1) of the Luftverkehrs-Zulassungs-Ordnung of 19 June 1964, as last amended on 5 January 2007

Estonia

Entities operating pursuant to Article 10 (3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.02.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332):

- AS Tallinna Lennujaam
- Tallinn Airport GH AS

Ireland

- Airports of Dublin, Cork and Shannon managed by Aer Rianta –Irish Airports
- Airports operating on the basis of a public use licence granted pursuant to the Irish Aviation Authority Act 1993 as amended by the Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act, 1998, and at which any scheduled air services are performed by aircraft for the public transport of passengers, mail or cargo

Greece

- 'Υπηρεσία Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας' ('ΥΠΑ') operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 714/70, as amended by Law No 1340/83; the organisation of the company is laid down by Presidential Decree No. 56/89, as amended subsequently
- The company 'Διεθνής Αερολιμένας Αθηνών' at Spata operating pursuant to Legislative Decree No 2338/95 Κύρωση Σύμβασης Ανάπτυξης του Νέου Διεθνούς Αεροδρομίου της Αθήνας στα Σπάτα, 'ίδρυση της εταιρείας 'Διεθνής Αερολιμένας Αθηνών Α.Ε.' έγκριση περιβαλλοντικών όρων και άλλες διατάξεις)
- 'Φορείς Διαχείρισης' in accordance with Presidential Decree No 158/02 'Ίδρυση, κατασκευή, εξοπλισμός, οργάνωση, διοίκηση, λειτουργία και εκμετάλλευση πολιτικών αερολιμένων από φυσικά πρόσωπα, νομικά πρόσωπα ιδιωτικού δικαίου και Οργανισμούς Τοπικής Αυτοδιοίκησης' (Greek Official Gazette A 137)

Spain

- Ente público Aeropuertos Españoles y Navegación Aérea (AENA)

France

- Airports operated by State-owned companies pursuant to Articles L.251-1, L.260-1 and L.270-1 of the code de l'aviation civile
- Airports operating on the basis of a concession granted by the State pursuant to Article R.223-2 of the code de l'aviation civile
- Airports operating pursuant to an arrêté préfectoral portant autorisation d'occupation temporaire
- Airports set up by a public authority and which are the subject of a convention as laid down in Article L.221-1 of the code de l'aviation civile
- Airports whose property has been transferred to regional or local authorities or to a group of them pursuant to Loi n° 2004-809 of 13 August 2004 relative aux libertés et responsabilités locales, notably its Article 28:
 - Aéroport d'Ajaccio Campo-dell'Oro
 - Aéroport d'Avignon
 - Aéroport de Bastia-Poretta
 - Aéroport de Beauvais-Tillé
 - Aéroport de Bergerac-Roumanière
 - Aéroport de Biarritz-Anglet-Bayonne
 - Aéroport de Brest Bretagne
 - Aéroport de Calvi-Sainte-Catherine
 - Aéroport de Carcassonne en Pays Cathare
 - Aéroport de Dinard-Pleurtuit-Saint-Malo
 - Aéroport de Figari-Sud Corse
 - Aéroport de Lille-Lesquin
 - Aéroport de Metz-Nancy-Lorraine
 - Aéroport de Pau-Pyrénées
 - Aéroport de Perpignan-Rivesaltes
 - Aéroport de Poitiers-Biard
 - Aéroport de Rennes-Saint-Jacques
- State-owned civilian airports whose management has been conceded to a chambre de commerce et d'industrie (Article 7 of Loi n° 2005-357 of 21 April 2005 relative aux aéroports and Décret n° 2007-444 of 23 February 2007 relatif aux aéroports appartenant à l'Etat):
 - Aéroport de Marseille-Provence
 - Aéroport d'Aix-les-Milles et Marignane-Berre
 - Aéroport de Nice Côte-d'Azur et Cannes-Mandelieu
 - Aéroport de Strasbourg-Entzheim
 - Aéroport de Fort-de France-le Lamentin
 - Aéroport de Pointe-à-Pitre-le Raizet
 - Aéroport de Saint-Denis-Gillot
- Other State-owned civilian airports excluded from the transfer to regional and local authorities pursuant to Décret n° 2005-1070 of 24 August 2005, as amended:
 - Aéroport de Saint-Pierre Pointe Blanche
 - Aéroport de Nantes Atlantique et Saint-Nazaire-Montoir
- Aéroports de Paris (Loi n° 2005-357 of 20 April 2005 and Décret n° 2005-828 of 20 July 2005)

Italy

- From 1 January 1996, the Decreto Legislativo N° 497 of 25 November 1995, relativo alla trasformazione dell'Azienda autonoma di assistenza al volo per il traffico aereo generale in ente pubblico economico, denominato ENAV, Ente nazionale di assistenza al volo, reconducted several times and subsequently transformed into law, Legge N° 665 of 21 December 1996 has finally established the transformation of that entity into a share company (S.p.A) as from 1 January 2001
- Managing entities set up by special laws
- Entities operating airport facilities on the basis of a concession granted pursuant to Article 694 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto N° 327 of 30 March 1942
- Airport entities, including the managing companies SEA (Milan) and ADR (Fiumicino)

Cyprus

Latvia

- Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Latvijas gaisa satiksme"
- Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Starptautiskā lidosta "Rīga""
- SIA "Aviasabiedrība "Liepāja""

Lithuania

- State Enterprise Vilnius International Airport
- State Enterprise Kaunas Airport
- State Enterprise Palanga International Airport
- State Enterprise "Oro navigacija"
- Municipal Enterprise "Šiaulių oro uostas"
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 84-2000, 1996; No. 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of airport installations in accordance with the Law on Aviation of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No. 94-2918, 2000)

Luxembourg

- Aéroport du Findel

Hungary

- Airports operating pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről
- Budapest Ferihegy Nemzetközi Repülőtér managed by Budapest Airport Rt. on the basis of 1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről and 83/2006. (XII. 13.) GKM rendelet a légiforgalmi irányító szolgálatot ellátó és a légiforgalmi szakszemélyzet képzését végző szervezetről

Malta

- L-Ajruport Internazzjonali ta' Malta (Malta International Airport)

Netherlands

Airports operating pursuant to Articles 18 and following of the Luchtvaartwet. For instance:

- Luchthaven Schiphol

Austria

- Entities authorised to provide airport facilities pursuant to the Luftfahrtgesetz, BGBl. No 253/1957, as amended

Poland

- Public undertaking "Porty Lotnicze" operating on the basis of ustawa z dnia 23 października 1987 r. o przedsiębiorstwie państwowym "Porty Lotnicze"
- Port Lotniczy Bydgoszcz S.A.
- Port Lotniczy Gdańsk Sp. z o.o.
- Górnośląskie Towarzystwo Lotnicze S.A. Międzynarodowy Port Lotniczy Katowice

- Międzynarodowy Port Lotniczy im. Jana Pawła II Kraków - Balice Sp. z o.o.
- Lotnisko Łódź Lublinek Sp. z o.o.
- Port Lotniczy Poznań - Ławica Sp. z o.o.
- Port Lotniczy Szczecin - Goleniów Sp. z o.o.
- Port Lotniczy Wrocław S.A.
- Port Lotniczy im. Fryderyka Chopina w Warszawie
- Port Lotniczy Rzeszów - Jasionka
- Porty Lotnicze "Mazury- Szczytno" Sp. z o.o. w Szczytnie
- Port Lotniczy Zielona Góra - Babimost

Portugal

- ANA — Aeroportos de Portugal, S.A., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 404/98 do 18 de Dezembro 1998
- NAV — Empresa Pública de Navegação Aérea de Portugal, E. P., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 404/98 do 18 de Dezembro 1998
- ANAM — Aeroportos e Navegação Aérea da Madeira, S. A., set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 453/91 do 11 de Dezembro 1991

Romania

- Compania Națională "Aeroporturi București" S.A.
- Societatea Națională "Aeroportul Internațional Mihail Kogălniceanu-Constanța"
- Societatea Națională "Aeroportul Internațional Timișoara-Traian Vuia"-S.A.
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Română a Serviciilor de Trafic Aerian ROMATSA"
- Aeroporturile aflate în subordinea Consiliilor Locale
- S.C. Aeroportul Arad S.A.
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Bacău
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Baia Mare
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Cluj Napoca
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Internațional Craiova
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Iași
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Oradea
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Satu-Mare
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Sibiu
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Suceava
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Târgu Mureș
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Tulcea
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Caransebeș

Slovenia

Public civil airports that operate pursuant to the Zakon o letalstvu (Uradni list RS, 18/01)

Mat. št.	Naziv	Poštna št.	Kraj
1589423	Letalski center Cerklje ob Krki	8263	Cerklje ob Krki
1913301	Kontrola zračnega prometa d.o.o.	1000	Ljubljana
5142768	Aerodrom Ljubljana d.d.	4210	Brnik-Aerodrom
5500494	Aerodrom Portorož, d.o.o.	6333	Sečovelje - Sicciole

Slovakia

Entities operating airports on basis of consent granted by state authority and entities providing for aerial telecommunications services pursuant to Act No. 143/1998 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 57/2001 Coll., No. 37/2002 Coll., No. 136/2004 Coll. and No 544/2004 Coll.

For example:

- Letisko M. R. Štefánika, a.s., Bratislava
- Letisko Poprad – Tatry, a.s.
- Letisko Košice, a.s.

Finland

Airports managed by the 'Ilmailulaitos Finavia/Luftfartsverket Finavia', or by a municipal or public enterprise pursuant to the ilmailulaki/luftfartslagen (1242/2005) and laki ilmailulaitoksesta/lag om Luftfartsverket (1245/2005)

Sweden

- Publicly-owned and operated airports in accordance with luftfartslagen (1957:297)
- Privately-owned and operated airports with an operating licence under the act, where this licence corresponds to the criteria of Article 2(3) of the Directive

United Kingdom

- A local authority which exploits a geographical area for the purpose of providing airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air
- An airport operator within the meaning of the Airports Act 1986 who has the management of an airport subject to economic regulation under Part IV of that Act
- Highland and Islands Airports Limited
- An airport operator within the meaning of the Airports (Northern Ireland) Order 1994
- BAA Ltd.

VI. RAIL SERVICES

Belgium

- SNCB Holding/NMBS Holding
- Société nationale des Chemins de fer belges//Nationale Maatschappij der Belgische Spoorwegen
- Infrabel

Bulgaria

- Национална компания 'Железопътна инфраструктура'
- 'Български държавни железници' ЕАД
- 'БДЖ — Пътнически превози' ЕООД
- 'БДЖ — Тягов подвижен състав (Локомотиви)' ЕООД
- 'БДЖ — Товарни превози' ЕООД
- 'Българска Железопътна Компания' АД
- 'Булмаркет — ДМ' ООД

Czech Republic

All contracting entities in the sectors which supply services in the field of rail services defined in the section 4 paragraph 1 letter (f) of Act No 137/2006 Coll. on Public Contracts, as amended.

Examples of contracting entities:

- ČD Cargo, a.s.
- České dráhy, a.s
- Správa železniční dopravní cesty, státní organizace

Denmark

- DSB
- DSB S-tog A/S
- Metroselskabet I/S

Germany

- Deutsche Bahn AG
- Other undertakings providing railway services to the public pursuant to Article 2(1) of the Allgemeines Eisenbahngesetz of 27 December 1993, as last amended on 26 February 2008

Estonia

- Entities operating pursuant to Article 10(3) of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 21.2.2007, 15, 76) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332)
- AS Eesti Raudtee
- AS Elektriraudtee

Ireland

- Iarnród Éireann [Irish Rail]
- Railway Procurement Agency

Greece

- 'Οργανισμός Σιδηροδρόμων Ελλάδος Α.Ε.' ('Ο.Σ.Ε. Α.Ε.'), pursuant to Law No 2671/98
- 'ΕΠΓΟΣΕ Α.Ε.' pursuant to Law No 2366/95

Spain

- Ente público Administración de Infraestructuras Ferroviarias (ADIF)
- Red Nacional de los Ferrocarriles Españoles (RENFE)
- Ferrocarriles de Vía Estrecha (FEVE)
- Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat de Catalunya (FGC)
- Eusko Trenbideak (Bilbao)
- Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat Valenciana. (FGV)
- Serveis Ferroviaris de Mallorca (Ferrocarriles de Mallorca)
- Ferrocarril de Soller
- Funicular de Bulnes

France

- Société nationale des chemins de fer français and other rail networks open to the public, referred to in Loi d'orientation des transports intérieurs no 82-1153 of 30 December 1982, Title II, Chapter 1
- Réseau ferré de France, State-owned company set up by Law no 97-135 of 13 February 1997

Italy

- Ferrovie dello Stato S. p. A. including le Società partecipate
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing railway services on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 10 of Royal Decree No 1447 of 9 May 1912, approving the consolidated text of the laws on le ferrovie concesse all'industria privata, le tramvie a trazione meccanica e gli automobili
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing railway services on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 4 of Law No 410 of 4 June 1949 — Concorso dello Stato per la riattivazione dei pubblici servizi di trasporto in concessione

- Entities, companies and undertakings or local authorities providing railway services on the basis of a concession pursuant to Article 14 of Law 1221 of 2 August 1952 — Provvedimenti per l'esercizio ed il potenziamento di ferrovie e di altre linee di trasporto in regime di concessione
- Entities, companies and undertakings providing public transport services, pursuant to articles 8 and 9 of the decreto legislativo No422 of 19 November 1997 — Conferimento alle regioni ed agli enti locali di funzioni e compiti in materia di trasporto pubblico locale, a norma dell'articolo 4, comma 4, della L. 15 marzo 1997, n. 9 — as modified by decreto legislativo No400 of 20 September 1999, and by article 45 of the Legge No166 of 1 August 2002

Cyprus

Latvia

- Valsts akciju sabiedrība 'Latvijas dzelzceļš'
- Valsts akciju sabiedrība 'Vaiņodes dzelzceļš'

Lithuania

- Akcinė bendrovė 'Lietuvos geležinkeliai'
- Other entities in compliance with the requirements of Article 70 (1, 2) of the Law on Public Procurement of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No 84-2000, 1996; No 4-102, 2006) and operating in the field of railway services in accordance with the Code of Railway Transport of the Republic of Lithuania (Official Gazette, No 72-2489, 2004)

Luxembourg

- Chemins de fer luxembourgeois (CFL)

Hungary

- Entities providing rail transport services to the public pursuant to Articles 162-163 of 2003. évi CXXIX. törvény a közbeszerzésekről and 2005. évi CLXXXIII. törvény a vasúti közlekedésről and on the basis of an authorization pursuant to 45/2006. (VII. 11.) GKM rendelet a vasúti társaságok működésének engedélyezéséről

For example:

- Magyar Államvasutak (MÁV)

Malta

Netherlands

- Procuring entities in the field of railway services. For instance:
- Nederlandse Spoorwegen
- ProRail

Austria

- Österreichische Bundesbahn
- Schieneninfrastrukturfinanzierungs-Gesellschaft mbH sowie
- Entities authorised to provide transport services pursuant to Eisenbahngesetz, BGBl. No 60/1957, as amended

Poland

- Entities providing rail transport services, operating on the basis of ustawa o komercjalizacji, restrukturyzacji i prywatyzacji przedsiębiorstwa państwowego 'Polskie Koleje Państwowe' z dnia 8 września 2000 r.; including among others:
- PKP Intercity Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Przewozy Regionalne Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Polskie Linie Kolejowe S.A.
- 'Koleje Mazowieckie — KM' Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Szybka Kolej Miejska w Trójmieście Sp. z o.o.
- PKP Warszawska Kolej Dojazdowa Sp. z o.o.

Portugal

- CP — Caminhos de Ferro de Portugal, E.P., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 109/77 do 23 de Março 1977

- REFER, E.P., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 104/97 do 29 de Abril 1997
- RAVE, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 323-H/2000 of 19 de Dezembro 2000
- Fertagus, S.A., pursuant to Decreto-Lei N° 78/2005, of 13 de Abril
- Public authorities and public undertakings providing railway services pursuant to Lei N° 10/90 do 17 de Março 1990
- Private undertakings providing railway services pursuant to Lei N° 10/90 do 17 de Março 1990, where they hold special or exclusive rights

Romania

- Compania Națională Căi Ferate — CFR
- Societatea Națională de Transport Feroviar de Marfă 'CFR — Marfă'
- Societatea Națională de Transport Feroviar de Călători 'CFR — Călători'

Slovenia

Mat. št.	Naziv	POŠTNA ŠT. IN KRAJ
5142733	Slovenske železnice, d. o. o.	1000 LJUBLJANA

Slovakia

- Entities operating railways and cable ways and facilities related thereto pursuant to Act No. 258/1993 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 152/1997 Coll. and No. 259/2001 Coll.
- Entities, which are carriers providing for railway transport to the public under the Act No. 164/1996 Coll. in wording of Acts No. 58/1997 Coll., No. 260/2001 Coll., No. 416/2001 Coll. and No. 114/2004 Coll. and on basis of governmental decree No. 662 of 7. July 2004

For example:

- Železnice Slovenskej republiky, a.s.
- Železničná spoločnosť Slovensko, a.s.

Finland

- VR Osakeyhtiö/VR Aktiebolag

Sweden

- Public entities operating railway services in accordance with järnvägslagen (2004:519) and järnvägsförordningen (2004:526)
- Regional and local public entities operating regional or local railway communications pursuant to lagen (1997:734) om ansvar för viss kollektiv persontrafik
- Private entities operating railway services pursuant to an authorisation granted under förordningen (1996:734) om statens spåranläggningar, where such permission complies with Article 2(3) of Directive 2004/17/EC

United Kingdom

- Network Rail plc
- Eurotunnel plc
- Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company
- Northern Ireland Railways Company Limited
- Providers of rail services which operate on the basis of special or exclusive rights granted by the Department of Transport or any other competent authority

SECTION D

SERVICES COVERED BY TITLE V OF PART IV OF THIS AGREEMENT

A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

The Title does not cover procurement of the following services, as classified in the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC version 1.0):

1. Research and Development

Division 81 Research and Development Services

2. Management of Government-Owned Facilities (Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings, Airfield, Communications, and Missile Facilities, Educational Buildings, Hospital Buildings, Industrial Buildings, Residential Buildings, Warehouse Buildings, Research and Development Facilities, Other Buildings, Conservation and Development Facilities, Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges and Railways, Electric Power Generation (EPG) Facilities, Utilities, Other Non-Building Facilities).

3. Management and Distribution of Lotteries

Class 9692 Gambling and betting services

4. Public Services

Division 69 Electricity Distribution Services; Gas and Water Distribution Services through mains

Division 91 Public Administration and other services to the community as whole; Compulsory Social Security Services

Division 92 Education Services (public education)

Division 93 Health and Social Services

B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F and, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

The Title does not cover procurement of the following services, as classified in the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC version 1.0):

1. Public Services

Division 69 Electricity Distribution Services; Gas and Water Distribution Services through mains.

Division 91 Public Administration and other services to the community as a whole; Compulsory Social Security Services.

Division 92 Education Services (public education).

Division 93 Health and Social Services.

Division 94 Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Sanitation and other Environmental Protection Services.

2. Individual Professional Services (The Title does not cover the contracting of individuals, for defined periods, who provide a professional service, where such contracting is not used to avoid the obligations of the Title.)

D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections, and Section F, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the existing measures listed in each Party's Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers

The Title does not cover the following services, as elaborated in CPC, version 1.0:

1. CPC 64 Land Transport Services

2. CPC 66 Air Transport Services

3. CPC 69 Electricity Distribution Services; Gas and Water Distribution Services through mains.

E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the List of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

The Title does not cover procurement of the followings services:

Management of Government-Owned Facilities (Administrative Facilities and Service Buildings, Airfield, Communications, and Missile Facilities, Educational Buildings, Hospital Buildings, Industrial Buildings, Residential Buildings, Warehouse Buildings, Research and Development Facilities, Other Buildings, Conservation and Development Facilities, Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges and Railways, Electric Power Generation (EPG) Facilities, Utilities, Other Non-Building Facilities).

The Title does not cover procurement of the following services, as classified in the United Nations Central Product Classification 1.0 (CPC version 1.0):

Public Services

Division 81 Research and development services

Division 83 Other professional, scientific and technical services

Division 69 Electricity distribution services; gas and water distribution services through mains

Division 91 Public administration and other services to the community as a whole; compulsory social security services

Division 92 Education Services (public education)

Division 93 Health and social services

Division 94 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and other environmental protection services

F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA

The Title applies to all services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F, except for the services excluded in this Section. All services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

The Title does not cover the procurement of the following services, as elaborated in the United Nations Central Product Classification (CPC version 1.0):

Code	CPC version 1.0. Description
64	Land transport services
66	Air transport services.
6751	Bus station services.
6781	Travel agency and tour operator services.
68111	Postal services related to letters
68112	Postal services related to parcels
68113	Post office counter services
68119	Other postal services
6911	Electricity transmission and distribution services
692	Water distribution services through mains
81	Research and development services.
91	Public Administration and other Services to the Community as a whole; Compulsory Social Security Services
92	Education Services
93	Health and Social services
9692	Gambling and Betting Services
84	Telecommunications services; information retrieval and supply services

G. EU PARTY

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included*:

Subject	CPC Reference No.
Maintenance and repair services	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail	73 (except 7321)
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services	752** (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Financial services	ex 81
(a) Insurance services	812, 814
(b) Banking and investments services***	
Computer and related services	84
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864
Management consulting services and related services	865, 866****
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867
Advertising services	871
Building-cleaning services and property management services	874, 82201 to 82206
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Sewage and refuse disposal; sanitation and similar services	94

Notes

1. * Except for services which entities have to procure from another entity pursuant to an exclusive right established by a published law, regulation or administrative provision.
2. ** Except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services.
3. ***
 - Except for the procurement or acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation, and management services for regulated financial institutions or services related to the sale, redemption and distribution of public debt, including loans and government bonds, notes and other securities.
 - In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).
4. **** Except arbitration and conciliation services.

SECTION E

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA

Title V of Part IV of this Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR

Title V of Part IV of this Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the Entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA

Title V of Part IV of this Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS

Title V of Part IV of this Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the List of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA

Title V of Part IV of this Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the List of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA

Title V of Part IV of this Agreement applies to all construction services procured by the entities listed in Sections A, B and C, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F. All construction services covered by this Section are subject to the Lists of Commitments on Establishment, Cross-Border Supply of Services and, Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees and Business Services Sellers.

G. SCHEDULE OF EU PARTY

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realisation by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

List of Division 51, CPC:

All services listed in Division 51.

List of Division 51, CPC				
Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
SECTION 5			CONSTRUCTION WORK AND CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND	
DIVISION 51			CONSTRUCTION WORK	
511			Pre-erection work at construction sites	
	5111	51110	Site investigation work	4510
	5112	51120	Demolition work	4510
	5113	51130	Site formation and clearance work	4510
	5114	51140	Excavating and earthmoving work	4510
	5115	51150	Site preparation work for mining	4510
	5116	51160	Scaffolding work	4520
512			Construction work for buildings	
	5121	51210	For one- and two-dwelling buildings	4520

List of Division 51, CPC				
Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5122	51220	For multi-dwelling buildings	4520
	5123	51230	For warehouses and industrial buildings	4520
	5124	51240	For commercial buildings	4520
	5125	51250	For public entertainment buildings	4520
	5126	51260	For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings	4520
	5127	51270	For educational buildings	4520
	5128	51280	For health buildings	4520
	5129	51290	For other buildings	4520
513			Construction work for civil engineering	
	5131	51310	For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways	4520
	5132	51320	For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways	4520
	5133	51330	For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works	4520
	5134	51340	For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)	4520
	5135	51350	For local pipelines and cables; ancillary works	4520
	5136	51360	For constructions for mining and manufacturing	4520
	5137		For constructions for sport and recreation	
		51371	For stadia and sports grounds	4520
		51372	For other sport and recreation installations (for example swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses)	4520
	5139	51390	For engineering works n.e.c.	4520
514	5140	51400	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	4520
515			Special trade construction work	
	5151	51510	Foundation work, including pile driving	4520
	5152	51520	Water well drilling	4520
	5153	51530	Roofing and water proofing	4520
	5154	51540	Concrete work	4520
	5155	51550	Steel bending and erection (including welding)	4520
	5156	51560	Masonry work	4520
	5159	51590	Other special trade construction work	4520

List of Division 51, CPC				
Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
516			Installation work	
	5161	51610	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work	4530
	5162	51620	Water plumbing and drain laying work	4530
	5163	51630	Gas fitting construction work	4530
	5164		Electrical work	
		51641	Electrical wiring and fitting work	4530
		51642	Fire alarm construction work	4530
		51643	Burglar alarm system construction work	4530
		51644	Residential antenna construction work	4530
		51649	Other electrical construction work	4530
	5165	51650	Insulation work (electrical wiring, water,heat, sound)	4530
	5166	51660	Fencing and railing construction work	4530
	5169		Other installation work	
		51691	Lift and escalator construction work	4530
		51699	Other installation work n.e.c.	4530
517			Building completion and finishing work	
	5171	51710	Glazing work and window glass installation work	4540
	5172	51720	Plastering work	4540
	5173	51730	Painting work	4540
	5174	51740	Floor and wall tiling work	4540
	5175	51750	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work	4540
	5176	51760	Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work	4540
	5177	51770	Interior fitting decoration work	4540
	5178	51780	Ornamentation fitting work	4540
	5179	51790	Other building completion and finishing work	4540
518	5180	51800	Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator	4550

SECTION F
GENERAL NOTES

A. SCHEDULE OF COSTA RICA

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

1. Use of lists of suppliers:

Entities listed in Sections A, B and C of this Appendix, may use a list of suppliers, according to the provisions of Article 215.

2. Limited tendering:

Procuring entities listed in Sections A, B and C, may award contracts by limited tendering procedures in each of the following circumstances, in addition to those listed in Article 220:

- (a) if it is strictly necessary for reasons caused by events unforeseen and inevitable for the procuring entity such as natural catastrophes, and involving high ranking public interests such as public health and security, duly proven;
- (b) if these contracts concern sensitive issues related to national security;
- (c) if these contracts are concluded to urgently obtain legal advice on specific legal procedures;
- (d) if these contracts concern conciliation and arbitration services, and
- (e) if these contracts concern building and establishment of government offices located abroad, as well as employment of foreign physical persons or legal representation abroad.

3. Specific exclusions:

- (a) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement by one Costa Rican entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Costa Rican entity;
- (b) For a time period no longer than five years from the entry into force of this Agreement, provisions of Article 213, Article 218, Appendix 4 and Appendix 6, shall not apply to procurements awarded under framework agreements ⁽¹⁾;
- (c) Provisions of Appendix 6 shall not apply to entities listed on Section B of this Appendix;
- (d) Where entities covered in this Appendix require other persons or entities, that have themselves obtained this right through a tendering procedure to procure on their behalf, the principles included in Article 211 shall apply instead of the specific provisions of Article 210, paragraph 4. This provision does not apply for the procurement made by a central purchasing body on behalf of a covered entity. This provision shall not be understood as a means to modify or rectify coverage mutually agreed in this Agreement between Costa Rica and the European Union, which is regulated under provisions of Article 226;
- (e) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to government programs for MSMEs.

4. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph.

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two-year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

⁽¹⁾ Framework agreements as provided in article 115 of Executive Decree 33411-H from September 27th 2006, *Reglamento a la Ley de Contratación Administrativa*.

B. SCHEDULE OF EL SALVADOR

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

1. Specific exclusion: Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement by one Salvadorian Entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Salvadorian entity.
2. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Sections A to C of this Appendix, subject to the Notes to the respective Sections and Section F.
3. Procuring entities listed in Sections A, B and C, may use lists of suppliers.
4. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph.

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two-year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

C. SCHEDULE OF GUATEMALA

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

Section A

1. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement by one Guatemalan entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Guatemalan entity.
2. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement of unrefined minerals naturally occurring in Guatemala for the construction of public works.
3. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to the exceptions established in Article 44 of the *Ley de Contrataciones del Estado, Decreto No. 57-92 del Congreso de la República de Guatemala* and its amendments.
4. Where procuring entities covered in Sections A, B and C, require other persons or entities that have themselves obtained this right through a tendering procedure to procure on their behalf, the principles of Title V of Part IV of this Agreement included in Article 211 shall apply instead of the specific provisions of Article 210 paragraph 4.
5. Procuring entities listed in Sections A, B and C, may award contracts by limited tendering procedures in the following circumstances, in addition to those listed in Article 220, if these contracts are concluded to urgently obtain legal advice on specific legal procedures or if these contracts concern conciliation and arbitration services.
6. Procuring entities listed in Sections A, B and C, may use list of suppliers.

Section B

1. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two-year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

D. SCHEDULE OF HONDURAS

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes to each Party's Schedule apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

1. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement will take effect between European Union and Honduras one year after the entry into force of this Agreement. For the two following years (i.e. during the second and third year after the entry into force of this Agreement) the transitional value thresholds set in the relevant Sections of this Appendix shall be of application.
2. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement by one Honduran entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Honduran entity.
3. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph.

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two-year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

E. SCHEDULE OF NICARAGUA

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

1. Use of list of suppliers:

Entities listed in Sections A, B and C of this Appendix may use lists of suppliers.
2. Limited tendering:

Procuring entities listed in Sections A, B and C may use limited tendering procedure in each of the following circumstances, in addition to those listed in Article 220.

Procurements between municipalities, between municipalities and the municipal sector and between municipalities and the public sector.
3. Other exceptions:
 - (a) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement by a Nicaraguan entity of a good or service obtained or acquired from another Nicaraguan entity;
 - (b) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement shall not apply to agreements with other States or with subjects of international public law;
 - (c) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to government programs for MSMEs;
 - (d) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement made by entities which are privately owned in more than fifty percent of the social capital;
 - (e) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement made within the framework of programs or initiatives to improve the quality of life of the population, especially those living in poverty and extreme poverty such as "*Hambre cero and Usura Cero*" programs;

- (f) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement applies only to procurement financed with funds from the general budget of the Republic;
- (g) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurement made for purposes of public interest and national security;
- (h) Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to procurements made by and for the *Ejército de Nicaragua* and/or the *Policía Nacional*.

4. Transition:

For a period of three years from the effective date of this Agreement, Nicaragua shall apply the time limits established in its domestic legislation, according to the following:

- (a) *Licitación Pública* procedures: at least thirty days for submission of tenders; and at least seven working days for *Licitación Selectiva* procedures;
- (b) Nicaragua shall provide at least three working days for suppliers to prepare and submit a challenge.

5. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph.

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

F. SCHEDULE OF PANAMA

Unless otherwise specified herein, the following General Notes apply without exception to Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, including to all Sections of this Appendix.

1. Specific exclusions:

Title V of Part IV of this Agreement does not apply to:

- (a) procurement made under the system of concessions granted by the State, other than public works concession contracts;
- (b) procurement for issuing currency, coinage, tax or postage stamps;
- (c) procurement of agricultural products linked to agricultural development and support and food aid programs;
- (d) procurement made by a Panamanian entity for another Panamanian entity; and
- (e) procurement of transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement contract.

2. Adjustment of thresholds:

Where a threshold value for a covered procurement applied between the Republics of the CA Party, rises above the level of a corresponding threshold value in Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, the Republics of the CA Party shall adjust the corresponding threshold value of the Title, in order to accord to the goods, services and suppliers of the EU Party the same treatment that they accord to their own goods, services and suppliers. The Republics of the CA Party shall make available to the EU Party through the Single Point of Access at a regional level or notify the EU Party through the Association Committee, any adjustment made in accordance with this paragraph.

The Republics of the CA Party shall convert the thresholds of the Title into their respective national currency at two years intervals. Each adjustment will take effect on January 1, beginning on January 2012. Except for El Salvador and Panama the conversion shall be based on the official conversion rate of its central bank, using the average of the daily values of its currency in terms of the U.S. dollar. Such procedure will take place over the two year period ending September 30 preceeding the year in which the adjustment made by the Republics of the CA Party will be effective.

G. SCHEDULE OF EU PARTY

A. General Notes:

1. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement shall not apply to:
 - Procurement of agricultural products made in furtherance of agricultural support programmes and human feeding programmes (for example, food aid including urgent relief aid), and
 - Procurement for the acquisition, development, production or co-production of programme material by broadcasters and contracts for broadcasting time.
2. Contracts awarded by procuring entities covered under Sections A and B in connection with activities in the fields of drinking water, energy, transport and the postal sector are not covered by Title V of Part IV of this Agreement, unless covered under Section C.
3. Finland reserves its position with regard to the application of Title V of Part IV of this Agreement to the Åland Islands (Ahvenanmaa).
4. The internal legislation on public procurement of the Member States of the European Union makes use of value thresholds expressed in Euro or in other national currencies of the Member States of the European Union. The calculation of the values of these thresholds is based on the average of the daily values of the SDR to Euro exchange rate over the twenty four months terminating on the last day of August preceding the revision with effect from 1 January. The value of the thresholds thus revised IS, where necessary, rounded down to the nearest thousand Euros. Changes of this methodology shall be notified to the Republics of CA Party through the Association Committee.

B. Derogations:

1. Until such time as the EU Party has accepted that the Parties concerned give comparable and effective access for EU Party undertakings to their markets the EU Party will not extend the benefits of Title V of Part IV of this Agreement:
 - (a) as regards the award of construction services contracts by entities listed in Section B to suppliers and service providers of Guatemala and Honduras;
 - (b) as regards the award of contracts by:
 - (i) entities listed in Section C paragraph (a) (water) to the suppliers and service providers of El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras;
 - (ii) entities listed in Section C paragraph (b) (electricity) to the suppliers and service providers of Guatemala, and Honduras;
 - (iii) entities listed in Section C paragraph (c) (airports) to the suppliers and service providers of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama;
 - (iv) entities listed in Section C paragraph (d) (ports) to the suppliers and service providers of Guatemala, and Nicaragua;
 - (v) entities listed in Section C paragraph (e) (urban transport) to the suppliers and service providers of El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua;
 - (vi) entities listed in Section C (f) (railways) to the suppliers and service providers of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama;
 - (c) as regards the award of contracts regarding computer and related services as defined by CPC prov.84 to the suppliers and service providers of Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua;
 - (d) as regards the award of contracts by local and regional government entities (Section B, part A), to the suppliers and service providers of Nicaragua.
2. Title V of Part IV of this Agreement on Public Procurement will take effect between European Union and Honduras one year after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Each of the above derogations may be withdrawn at any time as the result of bilateral negotiations under paragraph 1 of Article 226.

C. Extended Coverage:

The exceptions to Division CPC 752 (Telecommunications Services) in Section D do not apply to Costa Rica.

Appendix 2

MEDIA FOR PUBLICATION OF PROCUREMENT INFORMATION

Costa Rica

Laws, administrative rulings and procedures, *Diario Oficial La Gaceta*

Jurisprudence *Boletín Judicial*

El Salvador

The information can be published either in the electronic system *Comprasal* (www.mh.gob.sv/moddiv/HTML/), in the web page of the *Asamblea Legislativa de El Salvador*, the *Corte Suprema de Justicia* or in the *Diario Oficial*.

Guatemala

Diario de Centroamérica, Órgano Oficial de la República de Guatemala.

Honduras

Diario Oficial La Gaceta.

Electronic System *Honducompras*

Nicaragua

Sistema de Contrataciones Administrativas del Estado:

www.nicaraguacompra.gob.ni

Panama

Laws administrative rulings: www.gacetaoficial.gob.pa

Jurisprudence: www.organojudicial.gob.pa

European Union

Belgium	— Official Journal of the European Union — Le Bulletin des Adjudications — Other publications in the specialised press
Bulgaria	— Official Journal of the European Union — Държавен вестник (State Gazette) http://dv.parliament.bg — Public Procurement Register (www.aop.bg)
Czech Republic	— Official Journal of the European Union
Denmark	— Official Journal of the European Union
Germany	— Official Journal of the European Union
Estonia	— Official Journal of the European Union
Greece	— Official Journal of the European Union — Publication in the daily, financial, regional and specialised press
Spain	— Official Journal of the European Union
France	— Official Journal of the European Union — Bulletin officiel des annonces des marchés publics
Ireland	— Official Journal of the European Union — Daily Press: "Irish Independent", "Irish Times", "Irish Press", "Cork Examiner"
Italy	— Official Journal of the European Union

Cyprus	— Official Journal of the European Union — Official Gazette of the Republic — Local Daily Press
Latvia	— Official Journal of the European Union — Latvijas vēstnesis (official newspaper)
Lithuania	— Official Journal of the European Union — Information supplement "Informaciniai pranešimai" to the Official Gazette ("Valstybės žinios") of the Republic of Lithuania
Luxembourg	— Official Journal of the European Union — Daily Press
Hungary	— Official Journal of the European Union — Közbeszerzési Értesítő - a Közbeszerzések Tanácsa Hivatalos Lapja (Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal of the Public Procurement Council)
Malta	— Official Journal of the European Union — Government Gazette
Netherlands	— Official Journal of the European Union
Austria	— Official Journal of the European Union — Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung
Poland	— Official Journal of the European Union — Biuletyn Zamówień Publicznych (Public Procurement Bulletin)
Portugal	— Official Journal of the European Union
Romania	— Official Journal of the European Union — Monitorul Oficial al României (Official Journal of Romania) — Electronic System for Public Procurement (http://www.e-licitatie.ro)
Slovenia	— Official Journal of the European Union — Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia
Slovakia	— Official Journal of the European Union — Vestník verejného obstarávania (Journal of Public Procurement)
Finland	— Official Journal of the European Union — Julkiset hankinnat Suomessa ja ETA-alueella, Virallisen lehden liite (Public Procurement in Finland and at the EEA-area, Supplement to the Official Gazette of Finland)
Sweden	— Official Journal of the European Union
United Kingdom	— Official Journal of the European Union

Appendix 3

MEDIA FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

Costa Rica

Diario Oficial La Gaceta (www.gaceta.go.cr)

Notices for Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad (www.grupoice.com)

El Salvador

CompraSal (www.mh.gob.sv/moddiv/HTML/) or *Diario Oficial*

Guatemala

Diario de Centroamérica, Órgano Oficial de la República de Guatemala

Sistema de Información de Contrataciones y Adquisiciones del Estado de Guatemala GUATECOMPRAS (www.guatecompras.gt)

Honduras

Diario Oficial La Gaceta and at least one newspaper

Electronic System Honducompras

Nicaragua

La Gaceta, Diario Oficial; o

Nicaraguacompra (www.nicaraguacompra.gob.ni)

Panama

Portal Panamacompra: www.panamacompra.gob.pa

European Union

Official Journal of the European Union

<http://simap.europa.eu>

Appendix 4

NOTICE OF INTENDED PROCUREMENT

1. Each notice of intended procurement shall include:
 - (a) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the procuring entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the procurement, and their cost and terms of payment, if any;
 - (b) a description of the procurement, including the nature and quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is not known, the estimated quantity;
 - (c) the procurement method that will be used and whether it will involve negotiation or electronic auction;
 - (d) the address and final date for the submission of tenders; and
 - (e) the language or languages in which tenders or requests for participation may/shall be submitted, if other than an official language of the Party of the procuring entity;
 2. The following information shall be included in the notice of intended procurement if such notice is published by electronic means. If the notice is published in paper media, adequate measures shall be taken in order to assure that this information can be promptly obtained by any interested supplier:
 - (a) for recurring contracts, if possible, an estimate of the timing of subsequent notices of intended procurement;
 - (b) a description of any options;
 - (c) the time-frame for delivery of goods or services or the duration of the contract;
 - (d) where applicable, the address and any final date for the submission of requests for participation in the procurement;
 - (e) a list and brief description of any conditions for participation of suppliers; and
 - (f) where, pursuant to Article 215, a procuring entity intends to select a limited number of qualified suppliers to be invited to tender, the criteria that will be used to select them and, where applicable, any limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender.
-

*Appendix 5***NOTICE INVITING INTERESTED SUPPLIERS TO APPLY FOR INCLUSION IN A LIST OF SUPPLIERS**

If the legislation of a Party contemplates the publication of a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion in a List of Suppliers, it shall include the name and address of the competent or procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant information and documents relating to inclusion in the list. Entities shall make available a description of the goods or services, or categories thereof, for which the list may be used; the conditions for participation to be satisfied by suppliers and the methods that the procuring entity will use to verify a supplier's satisfaction of the conditions; the period of validity of the list and the means for its renewal or termination, or where the period of validity is not provided, an indication of the method by which notice will be given of the termination of use of the list. For a better understanding, no provision under Title V of Part IV of this Agreement shall be understood as an obligation of maintaining lists of suppliers.

Appendix 6

TIME PERIODS

Time period for submitting a request for participation in cases of selective tendering

1. If a procuring entity that uses selective tendering establishes a final date for the submission of requests for participation, it shall set a reasonable deadline allowing sufficient time for interested suppliers to fulfil the formal requirements for participation in the tender. Under no circumstance shall this time-period be less than ten days.

Time period for submitting tenders

2. A procuring entity shall provide suppliers sufficient time to prepare and submit responsive tenders, taking into account the nature and complexity of the procurement. Except as provided for in paragraph 4 and 5, the final date for the submission of tenders shall not be less than forty days from the date on which:

- (a) in the case of open tendering, the notice of intended procurement is published; or
- (b) in the case of selective tendering, the entity notifies the suppliers that they will be invited to submit tenders, whether or not it uses a multi-use list.

Time periods in cases where a list of suppliers is used

3. Procuring entities may establish publicly available lists of suppliers qualified to participate in procurements. Where a procuring entity requires suppliers to qualify for a list of suppliers as a condition for participation in a procurement, and a supplier that has not yet qualified applies for inclusion, the procuring entity shall promptly start the qualification procedures and shall allow the supplier to submit a tender if it is determined to be a qualified supplier, provided there is sufficient time to fulfill the conditions for participation within the time period established for tendering.

Reduced time periods in specific circumstances

4. A procuring entity may establish a period for tendering that is less than forty days, but in no case less than ten days; in the following circumstances:
 - (a) where the procuring entity published a separate notice containing a description of the procurement; the approximate time limits for the submission of tenders or; where appropriate, conditions for participation in a procurement, and the address where such documents relating to the procurement may be obtained, at least forty days and not more than twelve months before the final date for the submission of tenders;
 - (b) where an entity procures commercial goods and services that are sold or offered for sale to, and customarily purchased and used by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes;
 - (c) where the procuring entity, for procurements of a recurring nature, indicates in an initial notice of intended procurement that subsequent notices will provide time periods for tendering based on this paragraph; or
 - (d) where an unforeseen state of urgency that is duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders impracticable the time provided in paragraph 1.

Reduced time periods in case of electronic tendering

5. A Party may foresee in its domestic legislation that a procuring entity may reduce the time-period for tendering set out in paragraph 2 by five days for each one of the following circumstances:
 - (a) the notice of intended procurement is published by electronic means;
 - (b) all the tender documentation is made available by electronic means from the date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement; and
 - (c) the tenders may be received by electronic means by the procuring entity.

The use of this paragraph in conjunction with paragraph 4 shall in no case result in the reduction of the time-periods for tendering set out in paragraph 2 to less than ten days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published.

*Appendix 7***AWARD NOTICES**

The notice referred to in Article 223 paragraph 2 shall at least contain the following information:

- (a) a description of the goods or services procured;
 - (b) the name of the procuring entity;
 - (c) the name of the successful supplier;
 - (d) the value of the successful tender or the highest and lowest offers taken into account in the award of the contract;
 - (e) the date of the award; and
 - (f) the type of procurement method use.
-

Appendix 8

TENDER DOCUMENTATION

As referred to in Article 217 paragraph 1, unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, tender documentation shall include a complete description of:

- (a) the procurement, including the nature and quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is not known, the estimated quantity and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specification, conformity assessment certification, plans, drawings or instructional materials;
 - (b) any conditions for participation of suppliers, including a list of information and documents that suppliers are required to submit in connection therewith;
 - (c) all evaluation criteria to be considered in the awarding of the contract, and, except where the price is the sole criterion, the relative importance of such criteria;
 - (d) where the procuring entity will conduct the procurement by electronic means, any authentication and encryption requirements or other equipments related to the receipt of information by electronic means;
 - (e) where the procuring entity will hold an electronic auction, the rules, including identification of the elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, on which the auction will be conducted;
 - (f) where there will be a public opening of tenders, the date, time and place for the opening and, where appropriate, the persons authorised to be present;
 - (g) any other terms of conditions, including terms of payment and any limitation on the means by which tenders may be submitted, for example, paper or electronic means; and
 - (h) any dates for the delivery of goods or the supply of services.
-

ANNEX XVII

LIST OF NAMES TO BE APPLIED FOR PROTECTION AS GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS IN THE TERRITORY OF THE PARTIES

PART A

Names of the EU Party

The names listed in this Annex are geographical indications in the territory of the EU Party that will be processed according to the applicable protection procedures of each of the Republics of the CA Party.

Member State	Name ⁽¹⁾	Product description or class ⁽²⁾
Czech Republic	České pivo	Beers
Czech Republic	Budějovické pivo	Beers
Czech Republic	Budějovický měšťanský var	Beers
Czech Republic	Českobudějovické pivo	Beers
Czech Republic	Žatecký chmel	Other products of Annex I of the Treaty (spices etc.) - Hops
Denmark	Danablu	Cheeses
Denmark	Esrom	Cheeses
Denmark	Dansk Aquavit/Dansk Akvavit	Spirits
Germany	Mittelrhein	Wines
Germany	Rheinhessen	Wines
Germany	Rheingau	Wines
Germany	Mosel	Wines
Germany	Franken	Wines
Germany	Korn / Kornbrand ⁽³⁾	Spirits
Germany	Bayerisches Bier	Beers
Germany	Münchener Bier	Beers
Germany	Nürnberger Bratwürste / Nürnberger Rostbratwürste	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
Germany	Nürnberger Lebkuchen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares
Germany	Allgäuer Emmentaler	Cheeses
Germany	Allgäuer Bergkäse	Cheeses
Ireland	Irish whiskey / Uisce Beatha Eireannach / Irish whisky	Spirits
Ireland	Irish Cream	Spirits
Greece	Ρετσίνα Αττικής (Retsina of Attiki)	Wines
Greece	Σάμος (Samos)	Wines
Greece	Νεμέα (Nemea)	Wines

Member State	Name ⁽¹⁾	Product description or class ⁽²⁾
Greece	Ούζο (Ouzo) ⁽⁴⁾	Spirits
Greece	Σητεία Λασιθίου Κρήτης (Sitia Lasithiou Kritis)	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Greece	Κολυμβάρι Χανίων Κρήτης (Kolymvari Chanion Kritis)	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Greece	Καλαμάτα (Kalamata)	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Greece	Κονσερβολιά Αμφισσας (Konservolia Amfissis)	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed
Greece	Ελιά Καλαμάτας (Elia Kalamatas)	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed - Table olives
Greece	Μαστίχα Χίου (Masticha Chiou)	Natural gums and resins - Chewing gum
Greece	Κρόκος Κοζάνης (Krokos Kozanis)	Other products of Annex I of the Treaty (spices etc.)
Greece	Κεφαλογραβιέρα (Kefalograviera)	Cheeses
Greece	Μανούρι (Manouri)	Cheeses
Greece	Φέτα (Feta)	Cheeses
Spain	Málaga	Wines
Spain	Rioja	Wines
Spain	Jerez – Xérès – Sherry	Wines
Spain	Manzanilla - Sanlúcar de Barrameda	Wines
Spain	La Mancha	Wines
Spain	Cava	Wines
Spain	Navarra	Wines
Spain	Valencia	Wines
Spain	Somontano	Wines
Spain	Ribera del Duero	Wines
Spain	Penedés	Wines
Spain	Bierzo	Wines
Spain	Empordà	Wines
Spain	Priorat	Wines
Spain	Rueda	Wines
Spain	Rías Baixas	Wines
Spain	Jumilla	Wines
Spain	Toro	Wines
Spain	Valdepeñas	Wines

Member State	Name ⁽¹⁾	Product description or class ⁽²⁾
Spain	Cataluña	Wines
Spain	Campo de Borja	Wines
Spain	Cariñena	Wines
Spain	Ribeira Sacra	Wines
Spain	Castilla	Wines
Spain	Castilla y León	Wines
Spain	Alicante	Wines
Spain	Utiel-Requena	Wines
Spain	Brandy de Jerez	Spirits
Spain	Pacharán Navarro	Spirits
Spain	Baena	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Siurana	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Sierra de Cazorla	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Estepa	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Les Garrigues	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Sierra Mágina	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Aceite del Baix-Ebre-Montsía	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Aceite del Bajo Aragón	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Antequera	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Priego de Córdoba	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Sierra de Cádiz	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Sierra de Segura	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
Spain	Guijuelo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - Hams
Spain	Jamón de Huelva	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - Hams
Spain	Los Pedroches	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - Hams

Member State	Name (1)	Product description or class (2)
Spain	Dehesa de Extremadura	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - Hams
Spain	Jamón de Teruel	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - Hams
Spain	Salchichón de Vic	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - Sausages
Spain	Mahón-Menorca	Cheeses
Spain	Queso Manchego	Cheeses
Spain	Cítricos Valencianos	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed - Citrus
Spain	Jijona	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares
Spain	Turrón de Alicante	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other baker's wares
Spain	Azafrán de la Mancha	Other products of Annex I of the Treaty (spices etc.) - Saffron
Spain	Sobrasada De Mallorca	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
Spain	Cecina De León	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
Spain	Idiazábal	Cheeses
France	Beaujolais	Wines
France	Bordeaux	Wines
France	Bourgogne	Wines
France	Chablis	Wines
France	Champagne	Wines
France	Graves (Graves de Vayres)	Wines
France	Médoc	Wines
France	Moselle	Wines
France	Saint-Emilion	Wines
France	Cadillac	Wines
France	Fronton	Wines
France	Rhum de la Martinique	Spirits
France	Maury	Wines
France	Pommard	Wines
France	Romanée Saint-Vivant	Wines
France	Saint-Julien	Wines
France	Sauternes	Wines
France	Haut-Médoc	Wines

Member State	Name ⁽¹⁾	Product description or class ⁽²⁾
France	Alsace	Wines
France	Côtes du Rhône	Wines
France	Languedoc (Coteaux du Languedoc)	Wines
France	Côtes du Roussillon	Wines
France	Châteauneuf-du-Pape	Wines
France	Côtes de Provence	Wines
France	Margaux	Wines
France	Touraine	Wines
France	Anjou	Wines
France	Val de Loire	Wines
France	Cognac	Spirits
France	Armagnac	Spirits
France	Calvados	Spirits
France	Comté	Cheeses
France	Reblochon	Cheeses
France	Roquefort	Cheeses
France	Camembert de Normandie	Cheeses
France	Brie de Meaux	Cheeses
France	Emmental de Savoie	Cheeses
France	Pruneaux d'Agen	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed - Dried cooked plums
France	Huîtres Marennes Oléron	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived there from - Oyster
France	Canard à foie gras du Sud-Ouest	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - Ducks
France	Jambon de Bayonne	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - Hams
France	Huile d'olive de Haute-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) Olive oil
France	Huile essentielle de lavande de Haute- Provence	Essential oil -Lavender
Italy	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Modena	Other products of Annex I of the Treaty (spices etc.) - Sauces
Italy	Zampone Modena	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
Italy	Mortadella Bologna	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
Italy	Prosciutto di Parma	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - Hams

Member State	Name ⁽¹⁾	Product description or class ⁽²⁾
Italy	Prosciutto di S. Daniele	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) – Hams
Italy	Prosciutto Toscano	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) – Hams
Italy	Provolone Valpadana	Cheeses
Italy	Taleggio	Cheeses
Italy	Asiago	Cheeses
Italy	Fontina	Cheeses
Italy	Gorgonzola	Cheeses
Italy	Grana Padano	Cheeses
Italy	Mozzarella di Bufala Campana	Cheeses
Italy	Parmigiano Reggiano	Cheeses
Italy	Pecorino Romano	Cheeses
Italy	Grappa	Spirits
Italy	Pancetta Piacentina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
Italy	Toscano	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - Olive oil
Italy	Chianti	Wines
Italy	Marsala	Wines
Italy	Asti	Wines
Italy	Barbaresco	Wines
Italy	Bardolino (Superiore)	Wines
Italy	Barolo	Wines
Italy	Brachetto d'Acqui	Wines
Italy	Brunello di Montalcino	Wines
Italy	Vino Nobile di Montepulciano	Wines
Italy	Dolcetto d'Alba	Wines
Italy	Barbera d'Alba	Wines
Italy	Barbera d'Asti	Wines
Italy	Fiano di Avellino	Wines
Italy	Greco di Tufo	Wines
Italy	Valpolicella	Wines
Italy	Vernaccia di San Gimignano	Wines
Italy	Franciacorta	Wines
Italy	Lambrusco di Sorbara	Wines

Member State	Name ⁽¹⁾	Product description or class ⁽²⁾
Italy	Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro	Wines
Italy	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo	Wines
Italy	Soave	Wines
Italy	Campania	Wines
Italy	Sicilia	Wines
Italy	Toscana/a	Wines
Italy	Veneto	Wines
Italy	Conegliano -Valdobbiadene - Prosecco	Wines
Cyprus	Λεμεσός (Lemesos)	Wines
Cyprus	Πάφος (Pafos)	Wines
Cyprus	Κομμανταρία (Commandaria)	Wines
Cyprus	Ζιβανία (Zivania)	Spirits
Cyprus	Ούζο (Ouzo) ⁽⁴⁾	Spirits
Lithuania	Originali lietuviška degtinė / Original Lithuanian vodka	Spirits
Hungary	Tokaj	Wines
Hungary	Törkölypálinka	Spirits
Hungary	Pálinka	Spirits
Hungary	Szegedi téliszalámi / Szegedi szalámi	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)
Austria	Jägertee / Jagertee / Jagatee	Spirits
Austria	Inländerrum	Spirits
Austria	Steirisches Kürbiskernöl	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)
Austria	Tiroler Speck	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.) - Hams
Austria	Steirischer Kren	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed
Poland	Polska Wódka / Polish Vodka	Spirits
Poland	Wódka ziołowa z Niziny Północnopodlaskiej aromatyzowana ekstraktem z trawy żubrowej / Herbal vodka from the North Podlasie Lowland aromatised with an extract of bison grass	Spirits
Poland	Polish Cherry	Spirits
Portugal	Queijo S. Jorge	Cheeses
Portugal	Madeira, Madère or Madera	Wines
Portugal	Porto, Port or Oporto	Wines

Member State	Name ⁽¹⁾	Product description or class ⁽²⁾
Portugal	Douro	Wines
Portugal	Dão	Wines
Portugal	Bairrada	Wines
Portugal	Vinho Verde	Wines
Portugal	Alentejo	Wines
Portugal	Tejo	Wines
Portugal	Lisboa	Wines
Portugal	Pêra Rocha do Oeste	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed
Portugal	Queijo Serra da Estrela	Cheeses
Portugal	Azeites de Trás-os-Montes	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - Olive oil
Portugal	Azeite de Moura	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.) - Olive oil
Romania	Dealul Mare	Wines
Romania	Murfatlar	Wines
Romania	Târnave	Wines
Romania	Cotnari	Wines
Romania	Panciu	Wines
Romania	Odobești	Wines
Romania	Cotești	Wines
Romania	Recaș	Wines
Slovakia	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj	Wines
Finland	Vodka of Finland	Spirits
Finland	Finnish berry liqueur / Finnish fruit liqueur	Spirits
Sweden	Svensk Vodka / Swedish Vodka	Spirits
UK	Scotch Whisky	Spirits

⁽¹⁾ Where a GI is presented as follows: "Korn / Kornbrand", this means that both terms are protected, and can be used together, or each one on its own.

⁽²⁾ According to classification for GI covered by Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006 as set out in Annex II to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1898/2006.

⁽³⁾ Product of Germany, Austria, Belgium (German-speaking part).

⁽⁴⁾ Product of Greece or Cyprus.

PART B

Names of the Republics of the CA Party

The names listed in this Annex are geographical indications in the territory of the Republics of the CA Party, that will be processed according to the applicable protection procedures of the EU Party.

Country	Name	Products
Costa Rica	Banano de Costa Rica	Bananas
El Salvador	Café Apaneca-Ilamapetec	Coffee
El Salvador	Bálsamo de El Salvador	Balm
Guatemala	Café Antigua	Coffee
Guatemala	Ron de Guatemala	Spirits
Honduras	Café Marcala	Coffee
Honduras	Cafés del Occidente Hondureño (H W C)	Coffee
Nicaragua	Café de Nicaragua	Coffee
Nicaragua	Queso Chontaleño	Cheese
Panama	Seco	Spirits

ANNEX XVIII

PROTECTED GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS**PART A****Geographical indications of the EU Party protected in the Republics of the CA Party in accordance with Title VI (Intellectual Property) of Part IV of this Agreement**

Names from Annex XVII that have been protected as geographical indications following their successful examination by the Parties' competent national authorities, shall be inserted herein in accordance with the institutional provisions, in particular Title XIII (Specific Tasks in Trade Matters of the Bodies Established under this Agreement), through the Association Council decisions.

PART B**Geographical Indications of the Republics of the CA Party protected in the EU Party in accordance with Title VI (Intellectual Property) of Part IV of this Agreement**

Names from Annex XVII that have been protected as geographical indications following their successful examination by the Parties' competent national or regional authorities, shall be inserted herein in accordance with the institutional provisions, in particular Title XIII (Specific Tasks in Trade Matters of the Bodies Established under this Agreement), through the Association Council decisions.

ANNEX XIX

LIST OF PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 4 OF ARTICLE 306

LIST 1

- Whey
- Heat treated dairy products
- Dairy based ice creams
- Milk powder
- Evaporated concentrated milk
- Gelatine
- Canned quail eggs
- Cork
- Genetic materials (Semen, embryos and ova)

LIST 2

- Cheeses
 - Butter and dairy spreads
 - Dairy blends (ice cream bases)
 - Pet food
 - Fish feed
 - Apples
 - Heat treated/powdered egg products
 - Heat-treated/smoked/cured pork meat products
-

ANNEX XX

LIST OF CENTRAL AMERICAN TECHNICAL REGULATIONS (RTCA) IN THE PROCESS OF HARMONISATION ⁽¹⁾

1. Foods and beverages

- (a) RTCA de Aditivos alimentarios para consumo humano.
- (b) RTCA de Buenas prácticas de higiene para alimentos no procesados.
- (c) RTCA de Etiquetado general para alimentos preenvasados.
- (d) RTCA de Etiquetado de bebidas alcohólicas fermentadas.
- (e) RTCA de Etiquetado de bebidas alcohólicas destiladas.
- (f) RTCA de Etiquetado nutricional.

2. Drugs and related products

- (a) RTCA de Buenas prácticas de manufactura para medicamentos de uso humano, y su guía de verificación.
- (b) RTCA de Requisitos para el otorgamiento de registro sanitario de medicamentos de uso humano.
- (c) RTCA de Productos Naturales:
 - Verificación de la Calidad.
 - Requisitos para el registro e inscripción de productos naturales.
 - Buenas prácticas de manufactura para los laboratorios fabricantes de productos naturales.
 - Etiquetado.
- (d) RTCA de Etiquetado de plaguicidas de uso doméstico y de uso industrial.
- (e) RTCA de Registro de plaguicidas de uso doméstico y de uso industrial.
- (f) RTCA de Estudios de estabilidad de medicamentos de uso humano.

3. Standardisation measures:

- (a) RTCA de Etiquetado de textiles.
- (b) RTCA de Etiquetado de calzado.

4. Agricultural inputs:

- (a) RTCA de Registro de ingrediente activo grado técnico, plaguicidas sintéticos formulados.
- (b) RTCA para la prohibición y restricción de plaguicidas.
- (c) RTCA de Requisitos para el registro de fertilizantes y enmiendas de uso agrícola.
- (d) RTCA de Medicamentos veterinarios y productos afines. Establecimientos que los fabrican, comercializan, fraccionan o almacenan. Requisitos de registro sanitario y control.
- (e) RTCA de Productos utilizados en alimentación animal y establecimientos que los fabrican, comercializan, fraccionan o almacenan. Requisitos de registro sanitario y control.
- (f) RTCA de Requisitos para la producción y comercialización de semillas certificadas de granos básicos y soya.

⁽¹⁾ The names of the regulations included in this Annex should be used only as a reference, due to possible modifications to such names during their negotiation and approval process.

ANNEX XXI

SUB-COMMITTEES

SUB-COMMITTEE ON MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

The Sub-Committee shall be composed:

- (a) in the case of Costa Rica, by the *Ministerio de Comercio Exterior*;
- (b) in the case of El Salvador, by the *Ministerio de Economía*;
- (c) in the case of Guatemala, by the *Ministerio de Economía*;
- (d) in the case of Honduras, by the *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Industria y Comercio*;
- (e) in the case of Nicaragua, by the *Ministerio de Fomento, Industria y Comercio (MIFIC)*, in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed;
- (f) in the case of Panama, by the *Ministerio de Comercio e Industrias*; and
- (g) in the case of the European Union, by the European Commission.

or their successors.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON CUSTOMS, TRADE FACILITATION AND RULES OF ORIGIN

The Sub-Committee shall be composed:

- (a) in the case of Costa Rica, by the *Ministerio de Comercio Exterior* and the *Servicio Nacional de Aduanas*;
- (b) in the case of El Salvador, by the *Ministerio de Economía* and the *Dirección General de Aduanas*;
- (c) in the case of Guatemala, by the *Ministerio de Economía* and the *Superintendencia de Administración Tributaria* through the *Intendencia de Aduanas*;
- (d) in the case of Honduras, by the *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Industria y Comercio* and the *Dirección Ejecutiva de Ingresos*;
- (e) in the case of Nicaragua, by the *Ministerio de Fomento, Industria y Comercio (MIFIC)*, and the *Dirección General de Servicios Aduaneros*;
- (f) in the case of Panama, by the *Ministerio de Comercio e Industrias* and the *Autoridad Nacional de Aduanas*; and
- (g) in the case of the European Union, by the European Commission.

or their successors.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

The Sub-Committee shall be composed:

- (a) in the case of Costa Rica, by the *Ministerio de Comercio Exterior*, in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed;
- (b) in the case of El Salvador, by the *Ministerio de Economía*; in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed;
- (c) in the case of Guatemala, by the *Ministerio de Economía* in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed;
- (d) in the case of Honduras, by the *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Industria y Comercio*, in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed;

- (e) in the case of Nicaragua, by the *Ministerio de Fomento, Industria y Comercio (MIFIC)*, in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed;
 - (f) in the case of Panama, by the *Ministerio de Comercio e Industrias*; in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed; and
 - (g) in the case of the European Union, by the European Commission.
- or their successors.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MATTERS

The Sub-Committee shall be composed:

- (a) in the case of Costa Rica, by the *Ministerio de Comercio Exterior*, in collaboration with the competent authorities established in Article 144;
 - (b) in the case of El Salvador, by the *Ministerio de Economía*, through the *Dirección de Administración de Tratados Comerciales*, the *Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería (MAG)* and the *Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social (MSPAS)*;
 - (c) in the case of Guatemala, by the *Ministerio de Economía*, in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed;
 - (d) in the case of Honduras, by the *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Industria y Comercio* through the *Dirección General de Integración Económica y Política Comercial*, the *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Agricultura y Ganadería (SAG)*, through the *Dirección General del Servicio Nacional de Sanidad Agropecuaria (SENASA)* and the *Secretaría de Estado en el Despacho de Salud* through the *Dirección General de Regulación Sanitaria*;
 - (e) in the case of Nicaragua, by the *Ministerio de Fomento, Industria y Comercio (MIFIC)*, *Ministerio Agropecuario y Forestal (MAGFOR)* and *Ministerio de Salud (MINSAL)*;
 - (f) in the case of Panama, by the *Ministerio de Comercio e Industrias (MICI)*, in the collaboration of the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed; and
 - (g) in the case of the European Union, by the European Commission.
- or their successors.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

The Sub-Committee shall be composed:

- (a) in the case of Costa Rica, by the *Ministerio de Comercio Exterior*, the *Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología* and the *Registro de la Propiedad Industrial*;
 - (b) in the case of El Salvador, by the *Ministerio de Economía* in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed;
 - (c) in the case of Guatemala, by the *Ministerio de Economía* and the *Registro de la Propiedad Intelectual*;
 - (d) in the case of Honduras, by the *Secretaría de Estado en los Despachos de Industria y Comercio* and the *Dirección General de Propiedad Intelectual*;
 - (e) in the case of Nicaragua, by the *Ministerio de Fomento, Industria y Comercio (MIFIC)*, in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed;
 - (f) in the case of Panama, by the *Ministerio de Comercio e Industrias* in collaboration with the competent institutions in the matters to be addressed; and
 - (g) in the case of the European Union, by the European Commission.
- or their successors.
-

DECLARATIONS**JOINT DECLARATION OF COSTA RICA AND THE EUROPEAN UNION TO CHAPTER 1 OF TITLE II (TRADE IN GOODS) OF THIS AGREEMENT**

Costa Rica shall review that the internal taxes charged on the beverages listed below are applied pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1 of Title II (Trade in Goods), such that:

- (a) For carbonated beverages classified under tariff heading 2202 and alcoholic beverages classified under tariff heading 2203, such revision shall be completed no later than one year after entry into force.
- (b) For alcoholic beverages classified under tariff headings 2204 to 2208, such review shall be completed no later than four years after entry into force.

JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 88 OF CHAPTER 1 OF TITLE II (TRADE IN GOODS)

Costa Rica and Guatemala may continue to apply the measures listed below after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. The necessity of maintaining these measures will be examined by the Parties, at the latest, ten years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Guatemala

- (a) Ley del Café, Decreto No. 19-69 del Congreso de la República de Guatemala, Decreto No. 114-63 del Jefe de Estado y Decreto Ley No. 111-85 del Jefe de Estado.

Costa Rica

- (a) Law No. 5515 of 19 April 1974 as amended by Law No. 5538 of 18 June 1974; Law No. 4895 of 16 November 1971 as amended by Law No. 7147 of 30 April 1990 and Law No. 7277 of 17 December 1991;
- (b) Law No. 2762 of 21 June 1961 as amended by Law No. 7551 of 22 September 1995; and
- (c) Law No. 6247 of 2 May 1978 and Law No. 7837 of 5 October 1998.

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANDORRA

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonized System shall be accepted by the Republics of the CA Party as originating in the European Union within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Annex II (Concerning the Definition of the Concept of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Co-operation) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the above mentioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by the Republics of the CA Party as originating in the European Union within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Annex II (Concerning the Definition of the Concept of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Co-operation) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the above mentioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING DEROGATIONS

1. The Parties recognise the important role of a stable growth and progress of the economies of the Republics of the CA Party in encouraging the smooth development of trade relations between the Parties.
2. For that purpose, the Sub-Committee on Customs, Trade Facilitation and Rules of Origin, established in accordance with Article 123 of Chapter 3 (Customs and Trade Facilitation) of Title II of Part IV of this Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Sub-Committee"), shall discuss and consider derogation requests from Annex II where the development of existing industries or the creation of new industries in the Republics of the CA Party justify the adoption of such derogations. The derogations subsequently may be adopted by the Association Council.
3. The Republics of the CA Party shall, either before or when the request for derogation is submitted to the Sub-Committee, notify the EU Party of its request for a derogation together with the reasons for the request in accordance with paragraph 5.
4. Within the Association Council, the EU Party shall respond positively to the requests of the Republics of the CA Party, if admissible and duly justified in conformity with this Declaration and if they cannot cause serious injury to an established European Union's industry.
5. In order to facilitate the examination by the Sub-Committee of requests for derogation, one or more Republics of the CA Party shall furnish in support of their request the fullest possible information covering in particular the following:
 - (a) description of the finished product;
 - (b) nature and quantity of materials originating in third countries;
 - (c) manufacturing processes;
 - (d) added value achieved;
 - (e) number of employees in the enterprise concerned;
 - (f) anticipated volume of exports to the European Union;
 - (g) other possible sources of supply for raw materials;
 - (h) other observations.

6. The examination of requests for derogation shall in particular take into account:
 - (a) cases where the application of the existing rules of origin would significantly affect the ability of an existing industry in one or more Republics of the CA Party making the request to continue their exports to the European Union, with particular reference to cases where this could lead to cessation of its activities;
 - (b) specific cases where it can be clearly demonstrated that significant investment in an industry could be deterred by the rules of origin and where a derogation favouring the realisation of the investment program would enable these rules to be satisfied by stages.
7. In every case an examination shall be made to ascertain whether the rules relating to cumulation of origin do not provide a solution to the problem.
8. The Sub-Committee shall take steps necessary to ensure that a decision on a request for derogation is reached as soon as possible. The derogation may be granted for the period of twelve months. The Sub-Committee may review the necessity to extend the period of validation of the derogation by another twelve months upon the request of the Republics of the CA Party, if the economic conditions which formed the basis for establishing the derogation continue, taking into account other conditions referred to in paragraphs 1 to 7. The extension of the derogation shall be decided by the Association Council.

**JOINT DECLARATION REGARDING THE REVISION OF THE RULES OF ORIGIN CONTAINED IN ANNEX II
(concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative
co-operation)**

1. The Parties agree to review the provisions contained in Annex II (Concerning the Definition of the Concept of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Co-operation) and discuss the necessary amendments upon request of either Party. In such discussions, the Parties shall take into account the development of technologies, production processes and all other factors, which might justify the changes to the rules. Any changes to that Annex shall be made on the basis of a mutual agreement.
2. Appendix 2 and 2A to Annex II will be adapted in accordance with the periodical changes to the Harmonized System.

**JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING THE REVISION OF THE RULES OF ORIGIN APPLICABLE TO
PRODUCTS OF CHAPTERS 61 AND 62 OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM**

If the rules of origin applied by the European Union for products of Chapters 61 and 62 of the Harmonized System, in the framework of the Generalised System of Preferences for non least-developed countries (LDCs), are more relaxed than the ones contained in this Agreement, after consultations in the Association Committee at the request of one or more Republics of the CA Party, the Association Council shall modify Appendix 2 of Annex II (Concerning the Definition of the Concept of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Co-operation) in order to apply the same level of relaxation.

**JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING TEMPORAL USE OF ADDITIONAL NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS
FOR PRODUCTS OF CHAPTERS 61 AND 62 OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM**

At the initiative of one or more Republics of the CA Party and after consultations in the Association Committee, the Association Council may decide to temporarily permit the use of additional non-originating materials which shall be identified at 8 digit level for products in Chapters 61 and 62 of the Harmonized System, provided that there is no production of these materials in the Parties. Under these circumstances, these materials shall be considered as originating for the effects of the rules of origin of Appendix 2 of Annex II (Concerning the Definition of the Concept of 'Originating Products' and Methods of Administrative Co-operation) applicable to products in Chapters 61 and 62 of the Harmonized System. After consultations in the Association Committee, the use of the above mentioned materials shall not be permitted when a Party demonstrates that there is production of these materials in the Parties.

DECLARATION OF THE EU PARTY ON DATA PROTECTION OF CERTAIN REGULATED PRODUCTS

In negotiations of Title VI (Intellectual Property) of Part IV of this Agreement, the Parties have agreed that undisclosed data concerning safety and efficacy that is submitted as a condition of approving the marketing of new pharmaceutical or agricultural chemical products will be protected not through a specific provision, but through the principles of national treatment and most favoured nation treatment enshrined in Article 230 of Title VI (Intellectual Property) of Part IV of this Agreement. It was further agreed that the bilateral dispute settlement mechanism enshrined in the Association Agreement shall apply to any dispute arising in this regard.

The EU Party, having examined the relevant legislation of each of the Republics of CA Party considers that this legislation, by providing protection periods of at least five years for pharmaceutical products and ten years for agricultural chemical products, affords a satisfactory level of protection that corresponds to the relevant international obligations entered to by the Republics of the CA Party including Article 39 of the WTO TRIPS Agreement, Article 15.10 of The Dominican Republic - Central America - United States Free Trade Agreement and for Panama Article 15.10 of the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement.

JOINT DECLARATION NAMES THAT HAVE BEEN APPLIED FOR REGISTRATION AS GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS IN A REPUBLIC OF A CA PARTY

The Parties acknowledge that applications for registration as geographical indications in the Party of origin have been lodged for the names listed herein. For the purpose of protection in the territory of the EU Party, the Party of origin shall notify the EU Party of the finalisation of the national applicable procedures for protection. Once these names have been successfully registered as geographical indications in the Party of origin, these names shall undergo the procedures and be protected as set out in Article 245 of Title VI (Intellectual Property) of Part IV of this Agreement, provided that the formal requirements for applications in the EU Party have been fulfilled no later than one year before entry into force.

List of names for which applications have been lodged:

	Country	Name	Product
1.	Costa Rica	Dota-Tarruzú Puro	Coffee
2.	Costa Rica	Los Santos	Coffee
3.	Costa Rica	Orosi	Coffee
4.	Costa Rica	Tres Ríos	Coffee
5.	Costa Rica	Turrialba	Coffee
6.	Costa Rica	Tarrazú	Coffee
7.	Costa Rica	West Valley	Coffee
8.	Costa Rica	Brunca	Coffee
9.	Costa Rica	Central Valley	Coffee
10.	Costa Rica	Café de Costa Rica	Coffee
11.	Costa Rica	Guanacaste	Coffee
12.	Costa Rica	Queso Turrialba	Cheese
13.	El Salvador	Café Tecapa – Chinameca	Coffee
14.	El Salvador	Café del la Cordillera del Bálsamo	Coffee
15.	El Salvador	Bálsamo de la Cordillera del Bálsamo	Balm
16.	El Salvador	Café de Alotepeque	Coffee
17.	El Salvador	Café del Volcán de San Salvador	Coffee
18.	El Salvador	Café de Cacahuatique	Coffee
19.	El Salvador	Café del Platanal	Coffee
20.	El Salvador	Queso Duro Blando	Cheese
21.	El Salvador	Queso Seco Añejo	Cheese
22.	El Salvador	Queso Morolique	Cheese
23.	El Salvador	Queso Capita	Cheese

	Country	Name	Product
24.	El Salvador	Quesillo de El Salvador	Cheese
25.	El Salvador	Queso Puebla	Cheese
26.	El Salvador	Queso Capa Roja	Cheese
27.	El Salvador	Queso de Terrón	Cheese
28.	Honduras	Café Copán Honduras	Coffee
29.	Honduras	Café Azul Meambar	Coffee
30.	Honduras	Café Montecillo	Coffee
31.	Honduras	Café Agalta Tropical	Coffee
32.	Honduras	Café Opalaca	Coffee
33.	Honduras	Café Paraíso	Coffee
34.	Honduras	Café Guisayote	Coffee
35.	Honduras	Café Erapuca	Coffee
36.	Honduras	Café Congolón	Coffee
37.	Honduras	Café Cangul	Coffee
38.	Honduras	Café Camapara	Coffee
39.	Nicaragua	Quesillo de Nagarote	Cheese
40.	Nicaragua	Quesillo de Chontales	Cheese
41.	Nicaragua	Cacao de Waslala	Cocoa
42.	Nicaragua	Cacao de Río Coco	Cocoa
43.	Nicaragua	Cacao de Nueva Guinea	Cocoa
44.	Nicaragua	Café de Kilambé	Coffee
45.	Nicaragua	Café de Dipilto	Coffee
46.	Nicaragua	Café Mozonte	Coffee
47.	Nicaragua	Café Wiwilí	Coffee
48.	Nicaragua	Miel del Sauce	Honey
49.	Nicaragua	Miel de Mateare	Honey
50.	Nicaragua	Miel de Belén	Honey
51.	Panama	Café de altura de Panamá	Coffee
52.	Panama	Café de bajura de Panamá	Coffee
53.	Panama	Coco de tres filos de Colón	Coconut
54.	Panama	Piña de La Chorrera	Pineapple

JOINT DECLARATION ON EU PARTY'S CUSTOMS UNIONS

The EU Party recalls that States with which it has established a Customs Union at the time of signature of this Agreement and whose products do not benefit from the tariff concessions under this Agreement have the obligation, in relation to countries which are not members of the European Union, to align themselves on the Common Customs Tariff and, progressively, with the preferential customs regime of the European Union, taking the necessary measures and negotiating agreements on mutually advantageous basis with the countries concerned.

Consequently, the European Union has invited the Republics of the CA Party to enter into negotiations with these States as soon as possible.

The Republics of the CA Party inform that they shall make best efforts to negotiate with these States an agreement establishing a free trade area.

EL SALVADOR'S UNILATERAL DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 290 "TRADE IN FISH PRODUCTS" OF TITLE VIII (TRADE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT) OF PART IV OF THIS AGREEMENT

El Salvador subscribes to Article 290 of Title VIII (Trade and Sustainable Development) of Part IV of this Agreement, without prejudice to El Salvador's legal status in regards to the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea and Annexes.

Po zaznajomieniu się z powyższą Umową, w imieniu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej oświadczam, że:

- została ona uznana za słuszną zarówno w całości, jak i każde z postanowień w niej zawartych,
- jest przyjęta, ratyfikowana i potwierdzona,
- będzie niezmiennie zachowywana.

Na dowód czego wydany został Akt niniejszy, opatrzony pieczęcią Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej.

Dano w Warszawie, dnia 5 października 2015 roku.

Prezydent Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej: *A. Duda*

L.S.

Prezes Rady Ministrów: *E. Kopacz*